

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195= \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195= \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195= \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195= \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

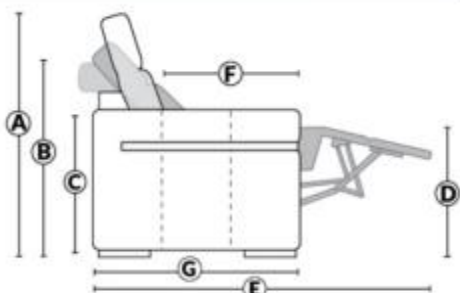
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

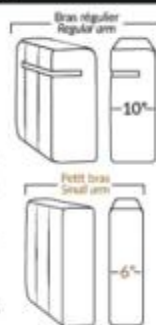
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

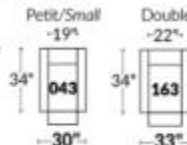
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

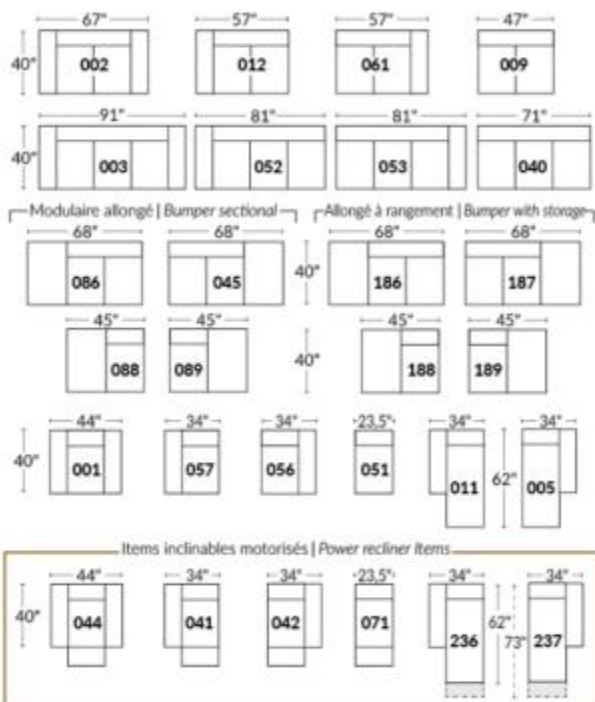


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

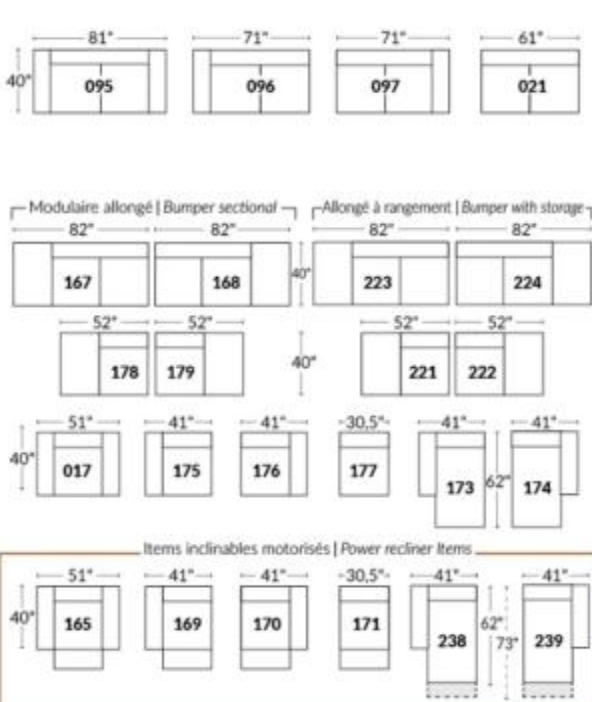
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



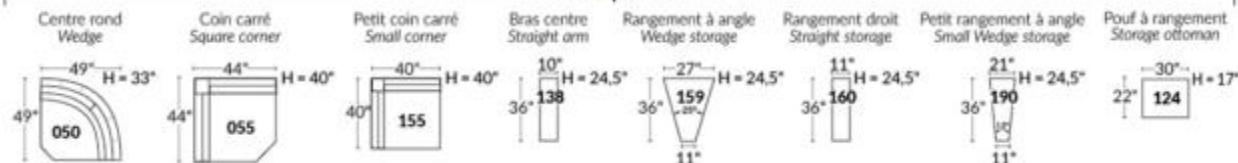
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



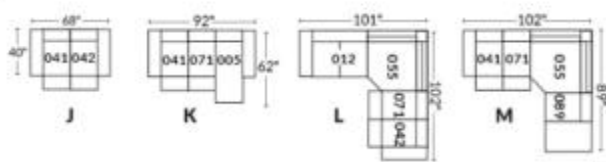
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



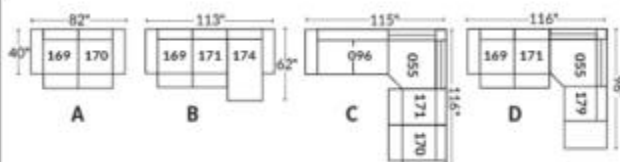
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

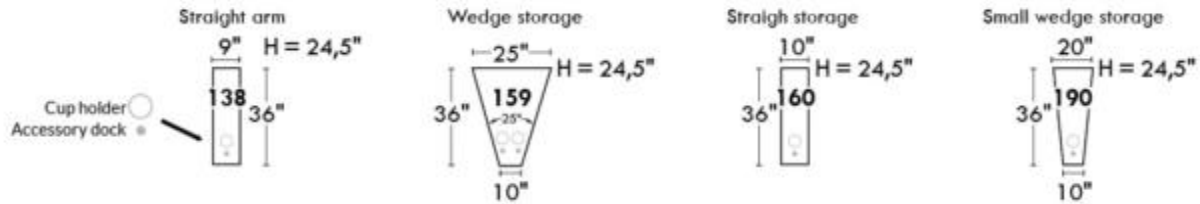
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

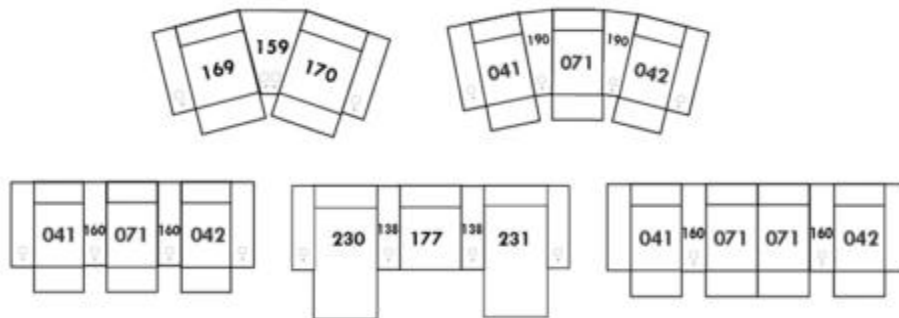
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

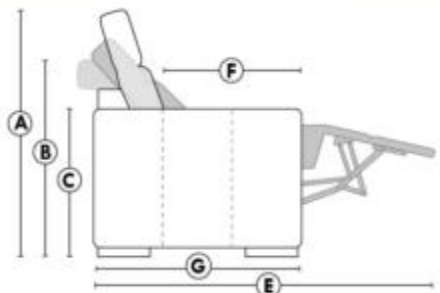
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

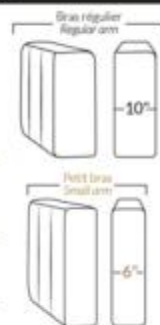
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

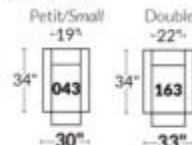
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

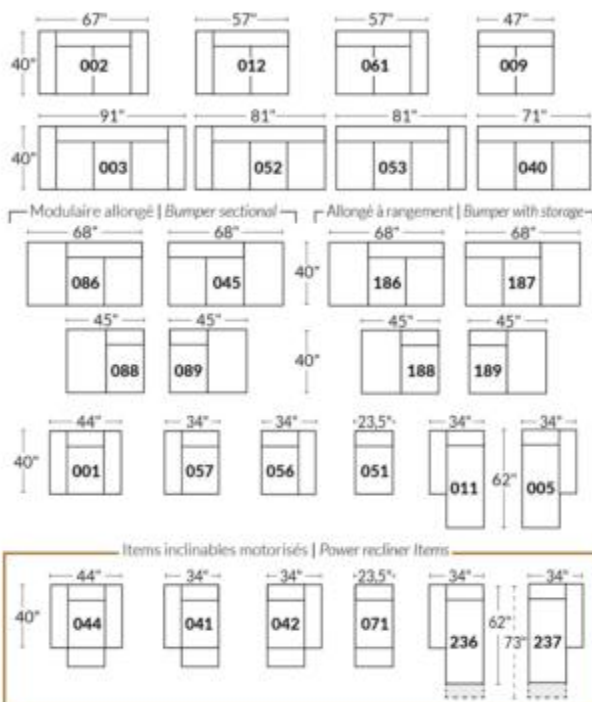


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

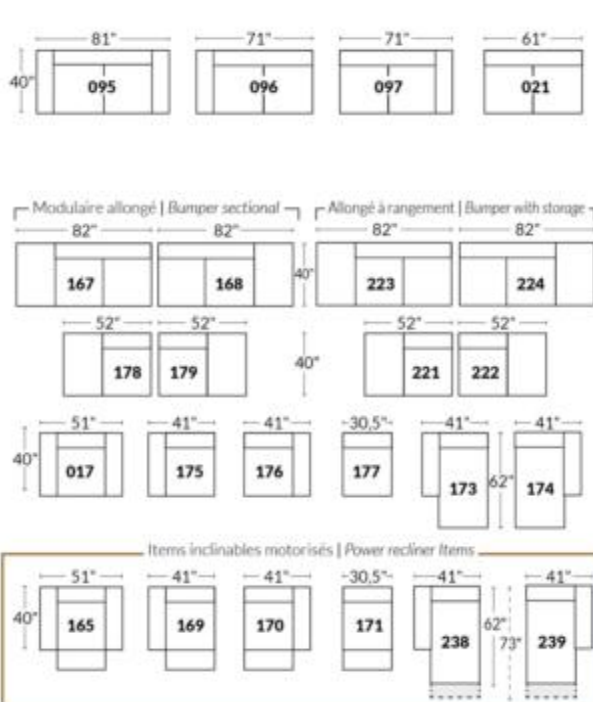
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



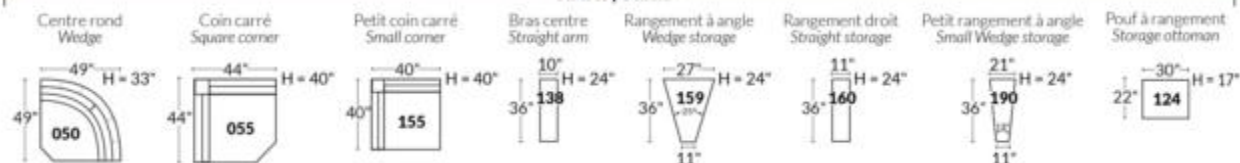
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



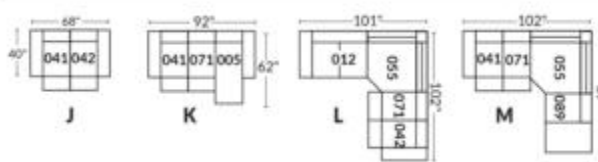
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



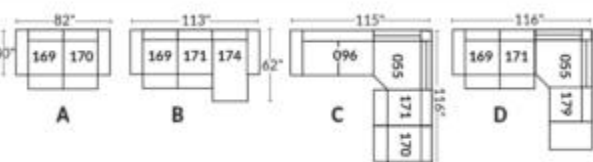
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

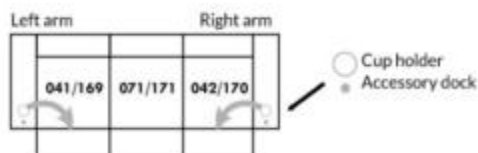
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

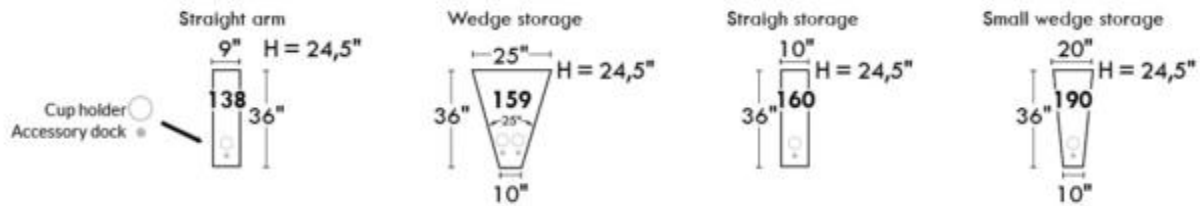
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

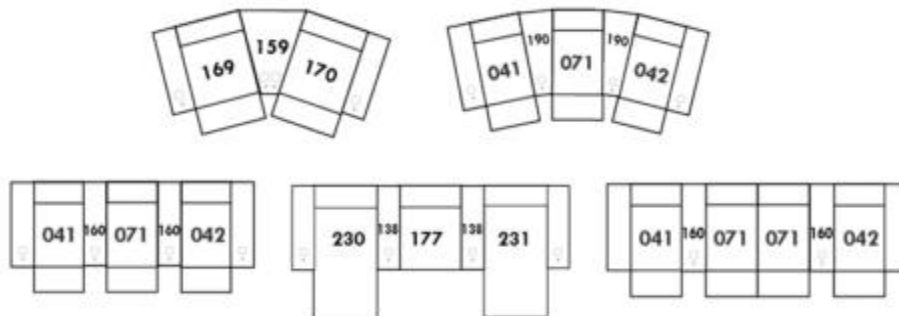
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

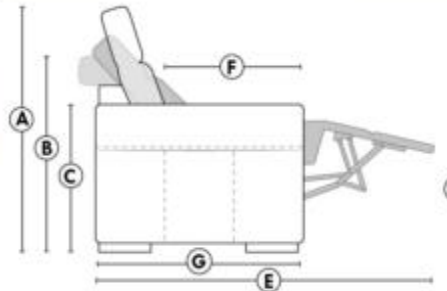
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

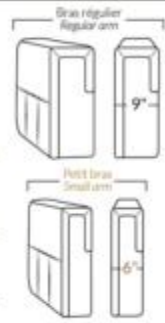
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

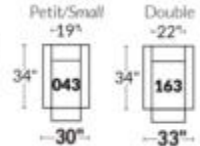
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

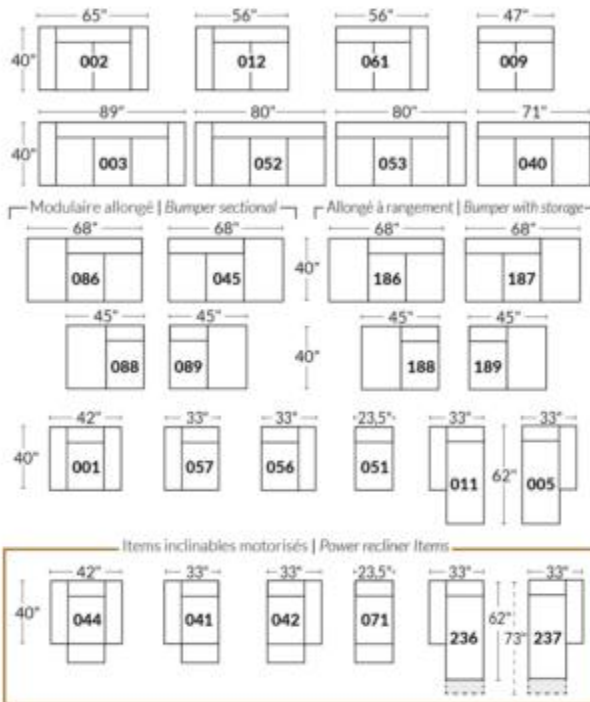


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

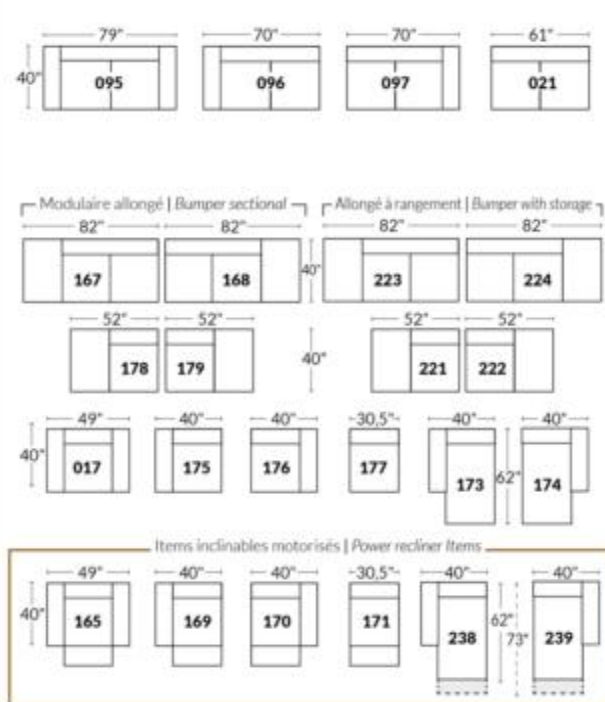
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



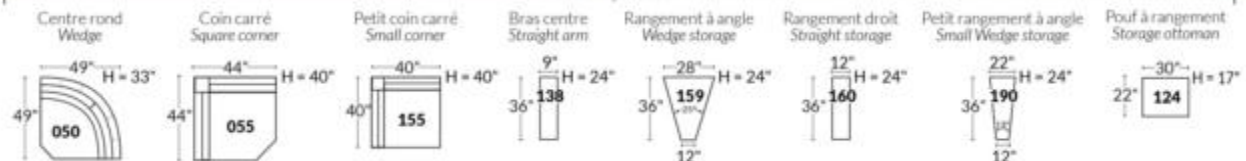
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



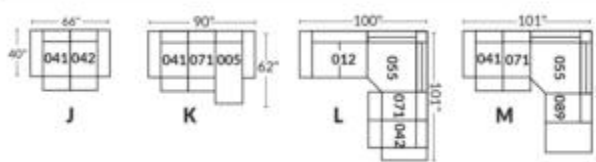
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



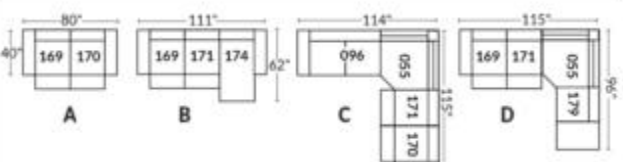
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

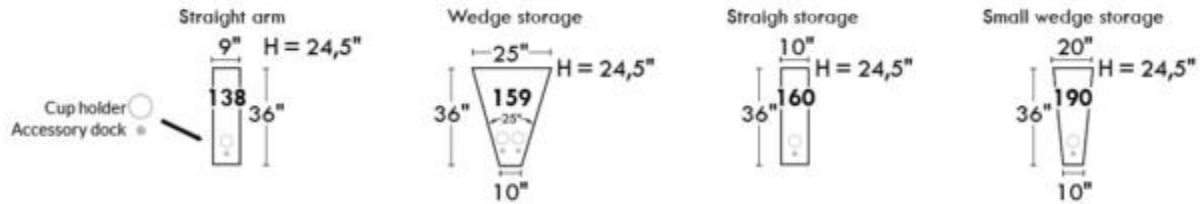
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

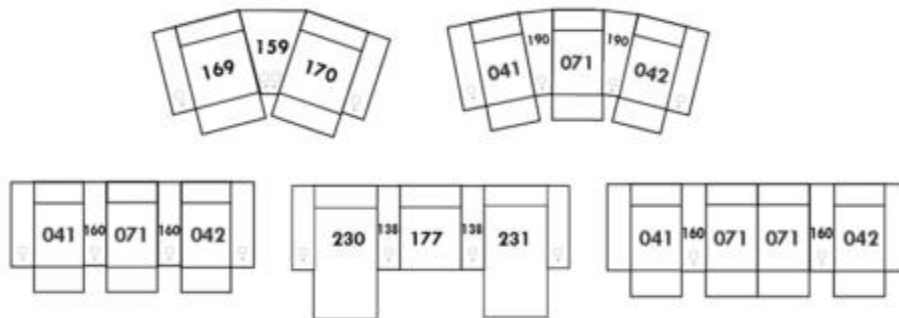
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

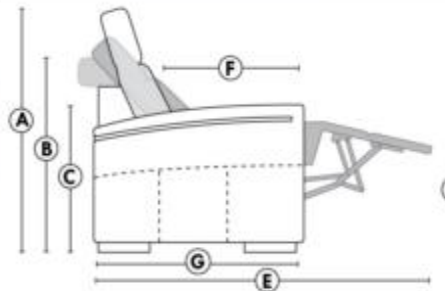
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

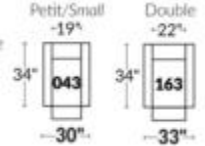
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

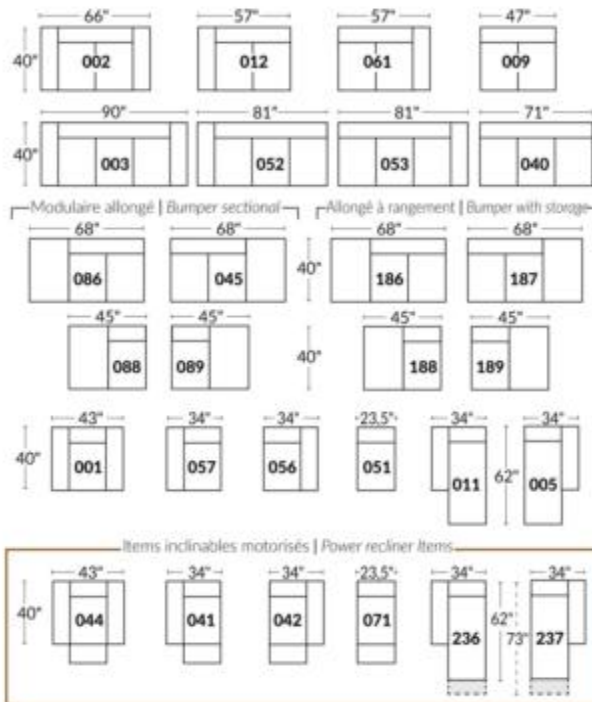


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

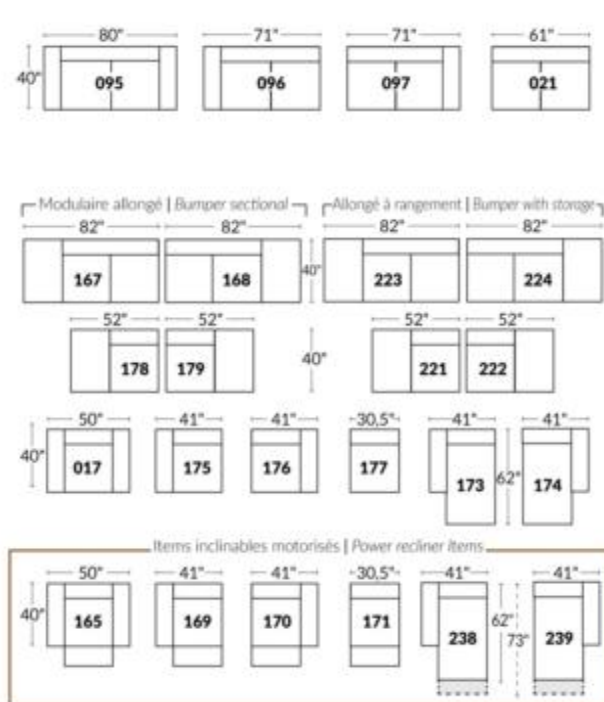
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



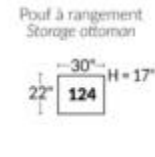
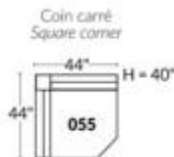
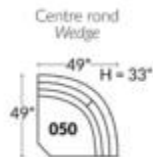
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



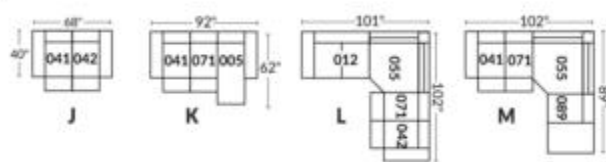
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



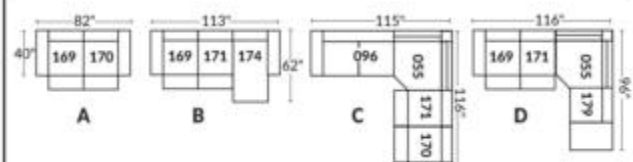
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

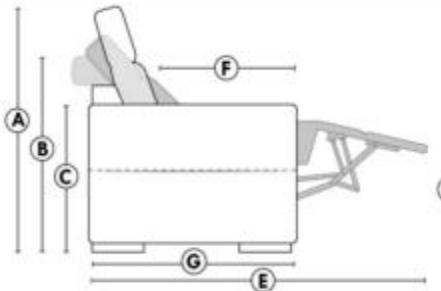
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

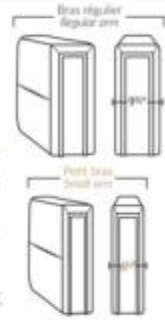
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

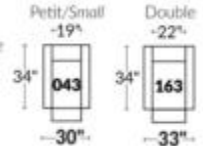
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

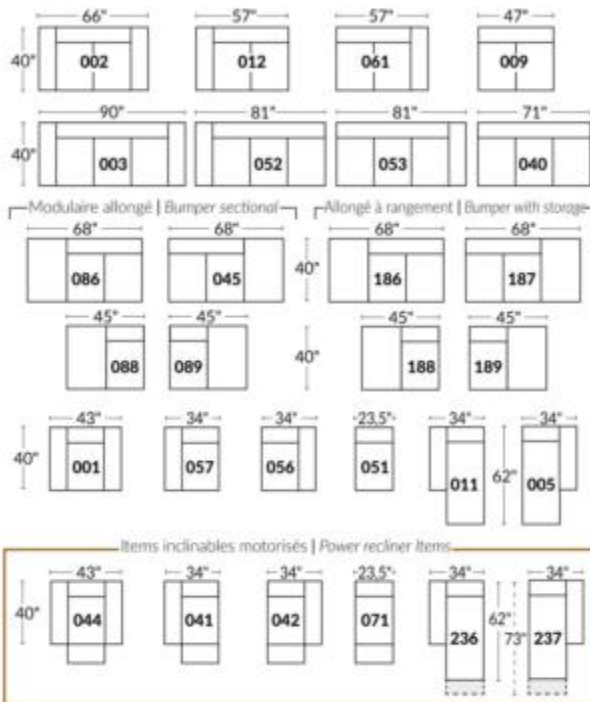


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

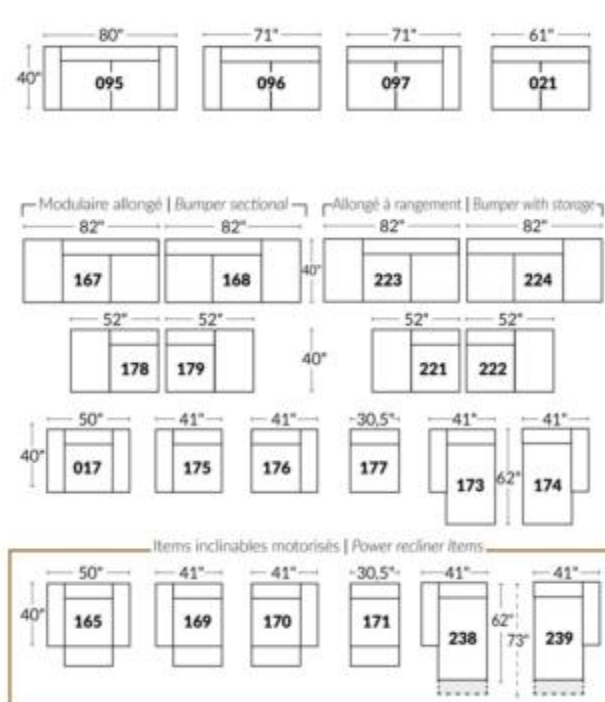
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



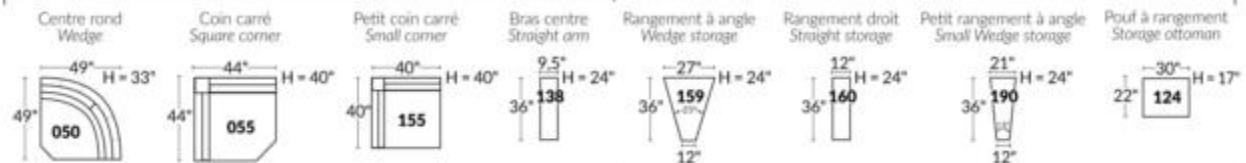
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



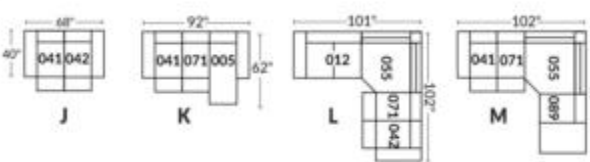
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



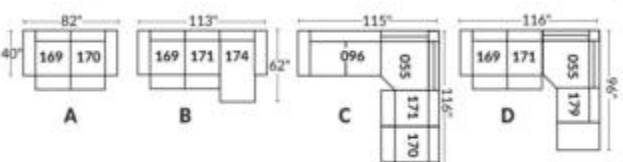
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

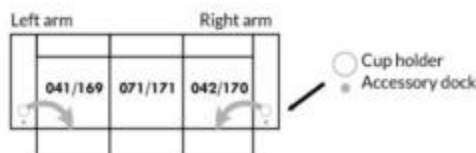
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

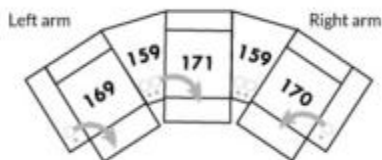
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

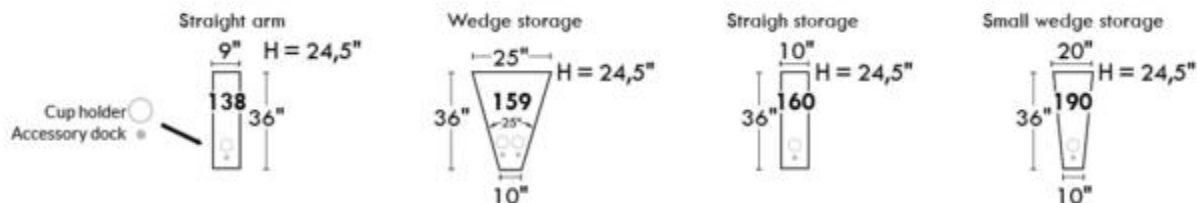
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

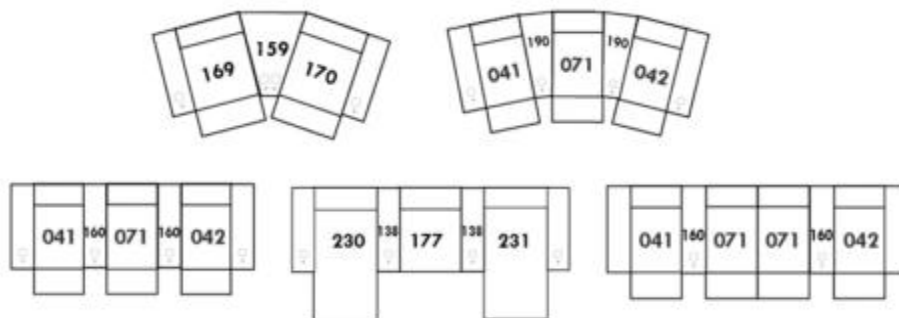
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

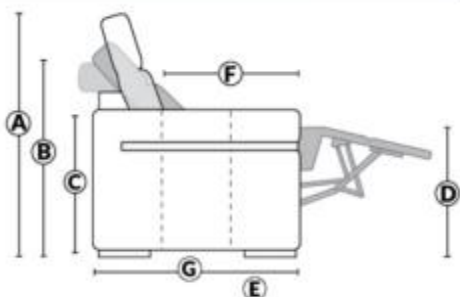
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

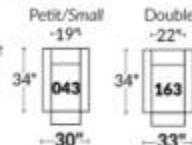
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

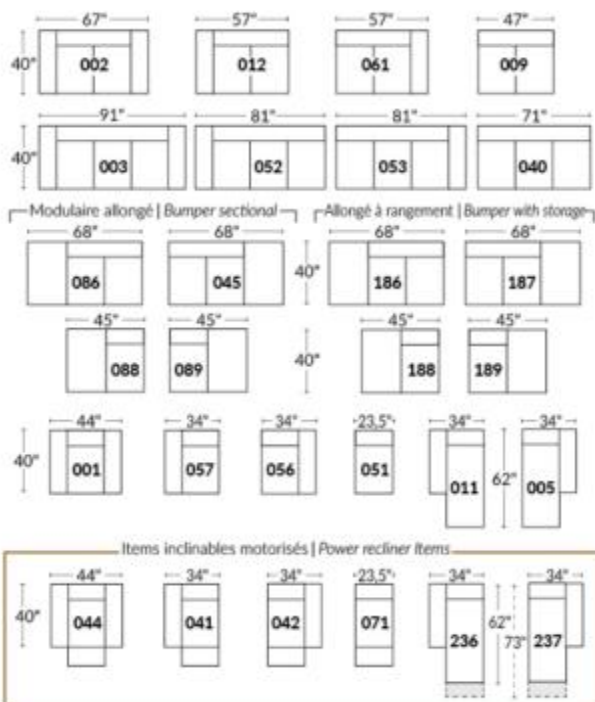


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

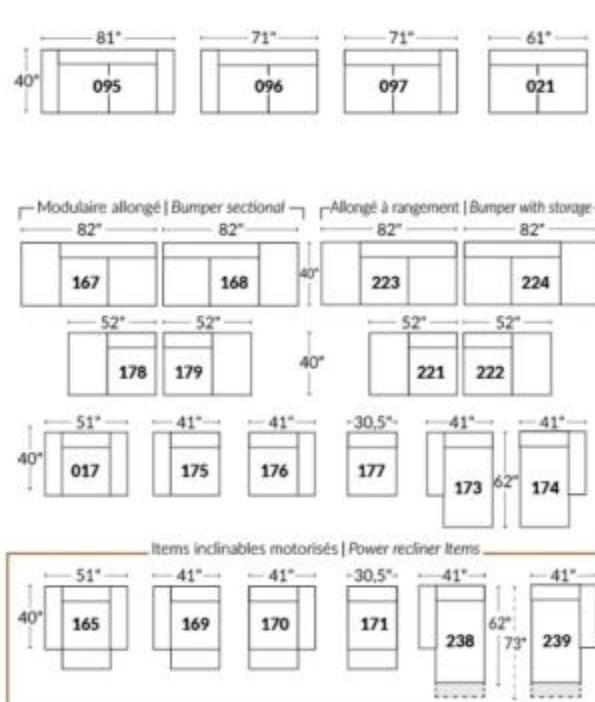
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



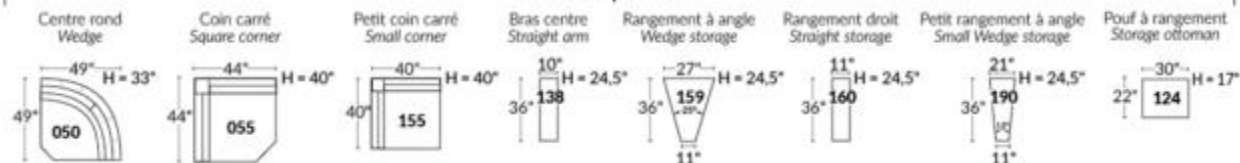
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



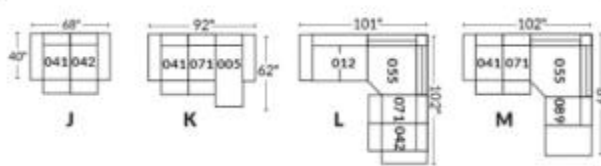
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



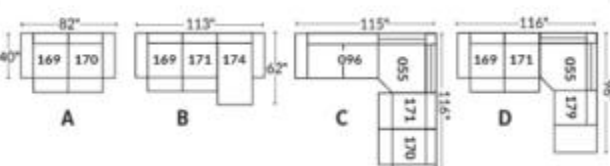
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

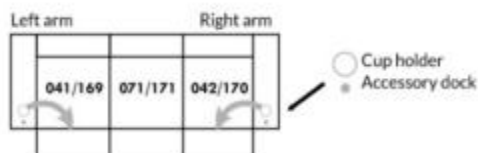
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

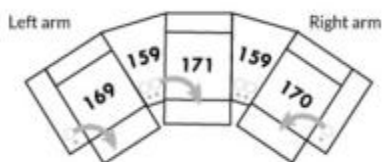
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

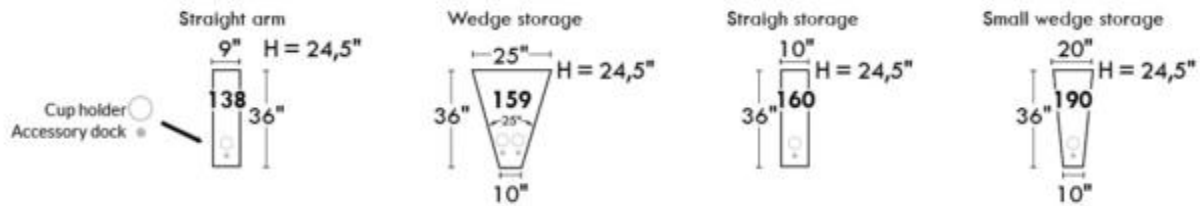
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

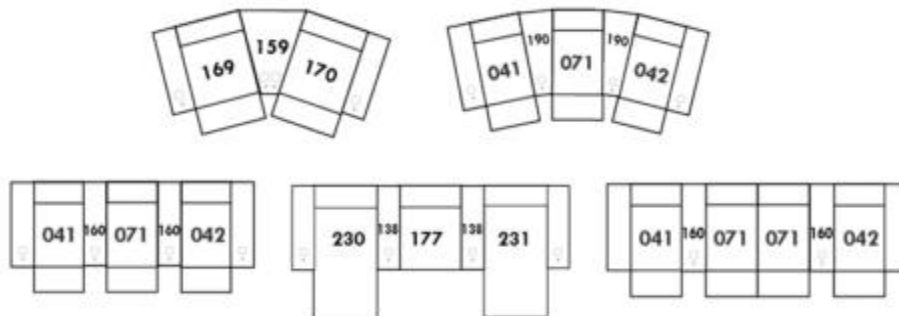
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

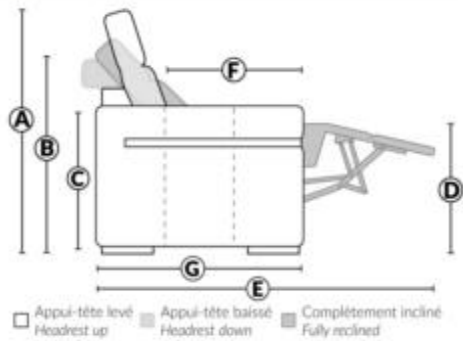
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

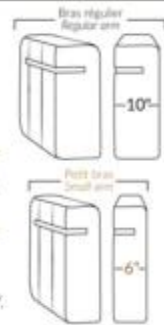
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

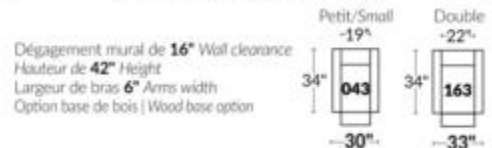
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

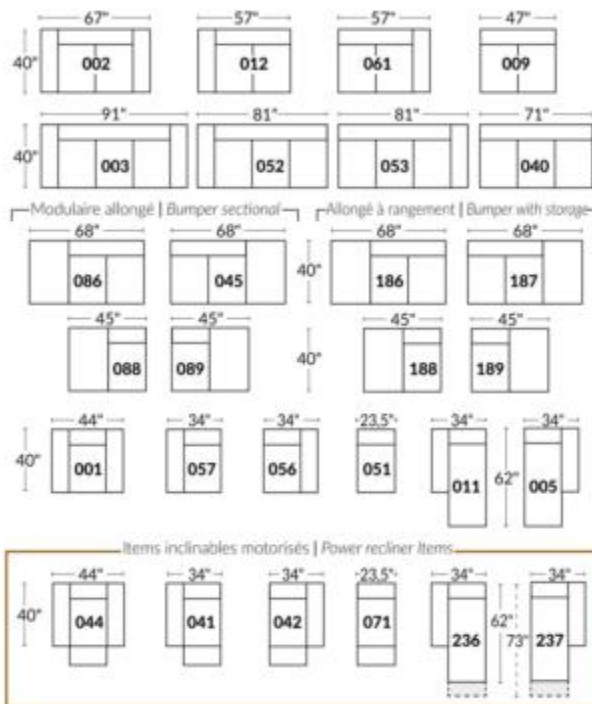
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



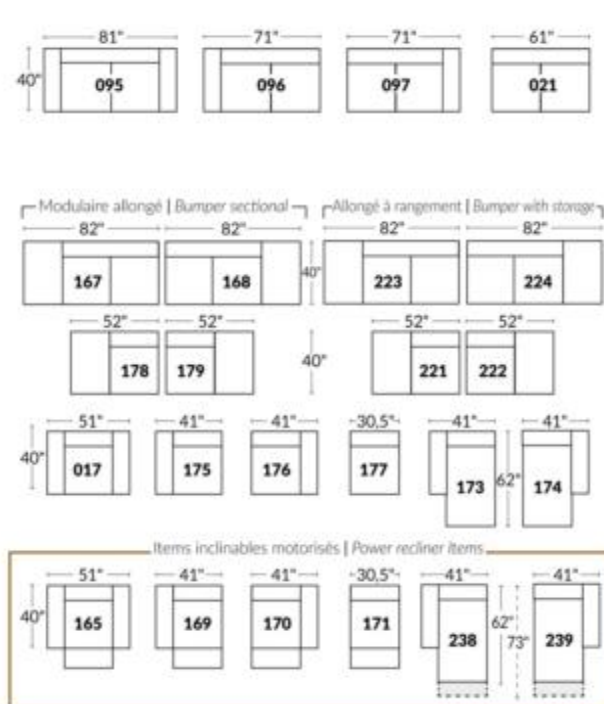
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



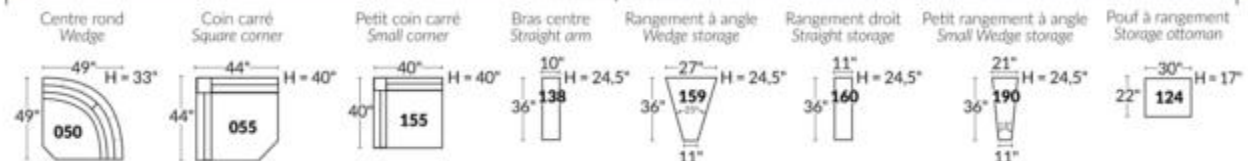
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



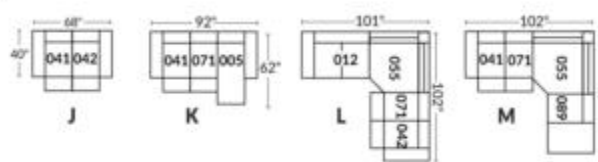
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



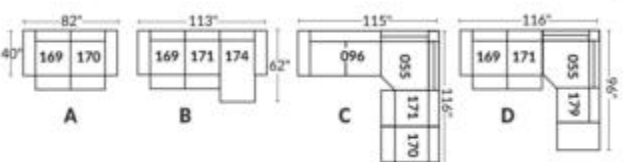
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

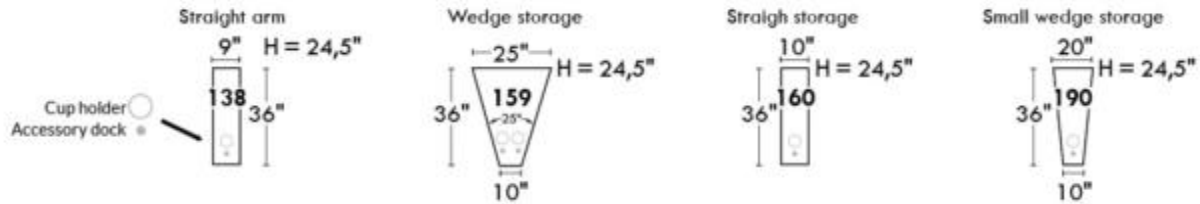
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

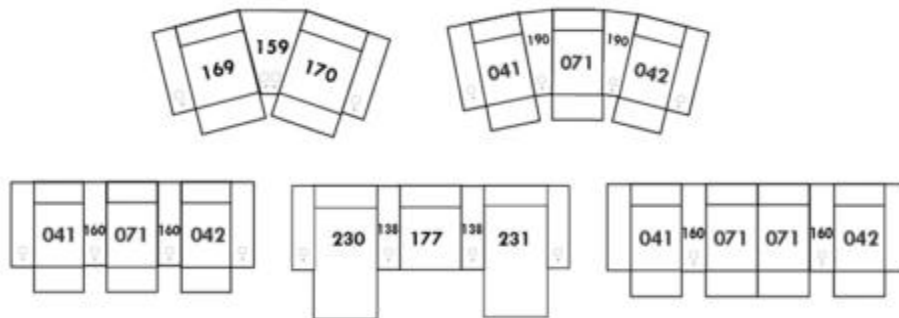
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

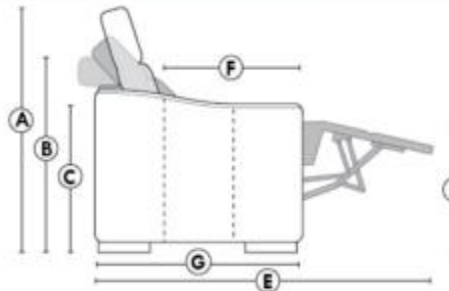
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

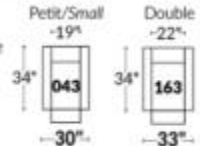
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

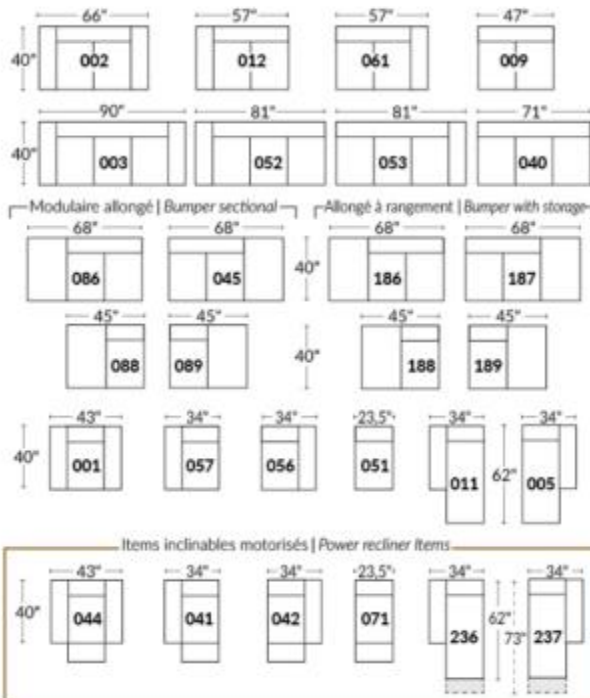


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

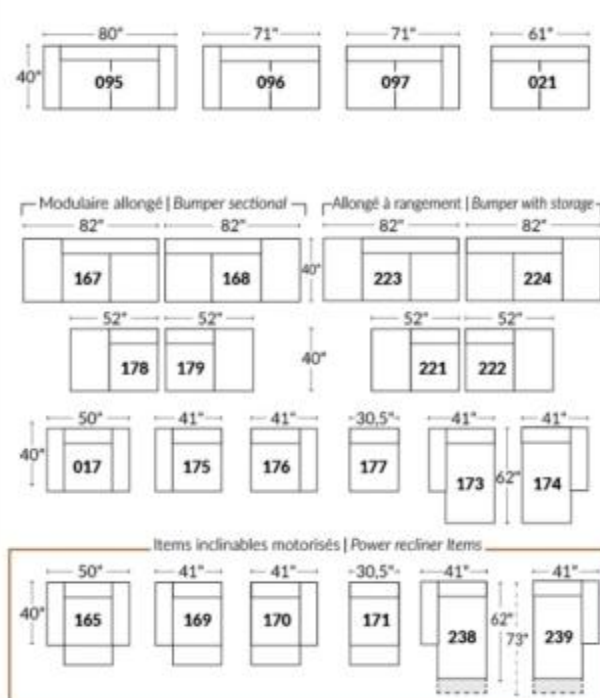
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



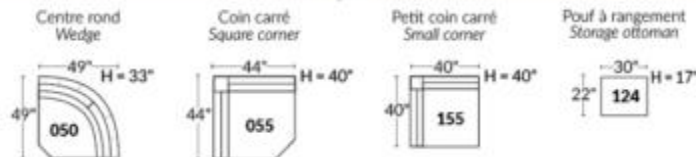
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



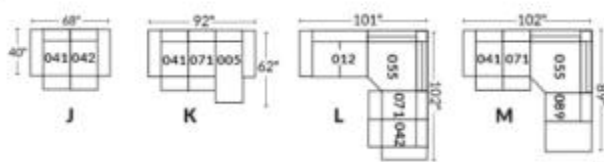
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



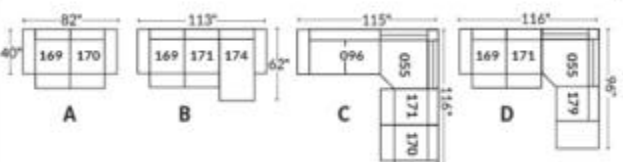
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

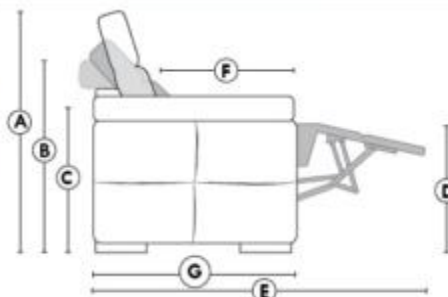
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

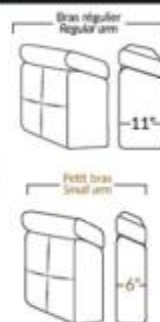
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

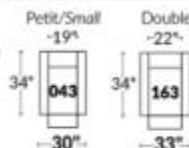
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

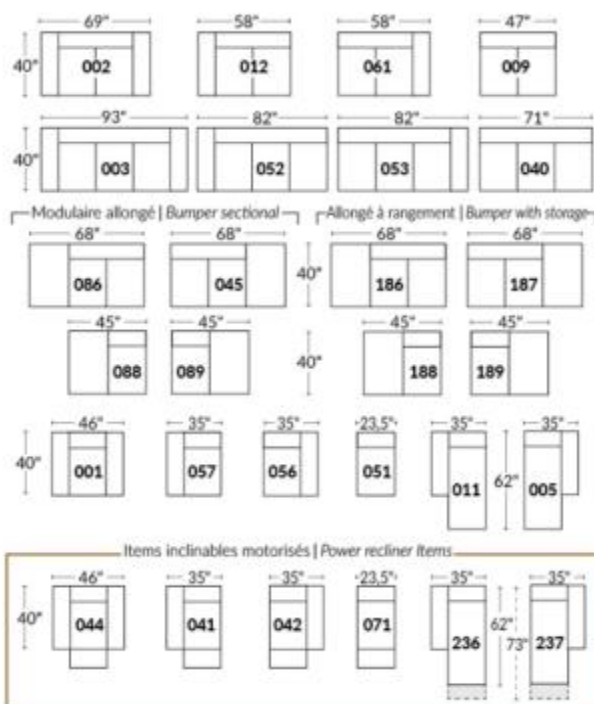


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

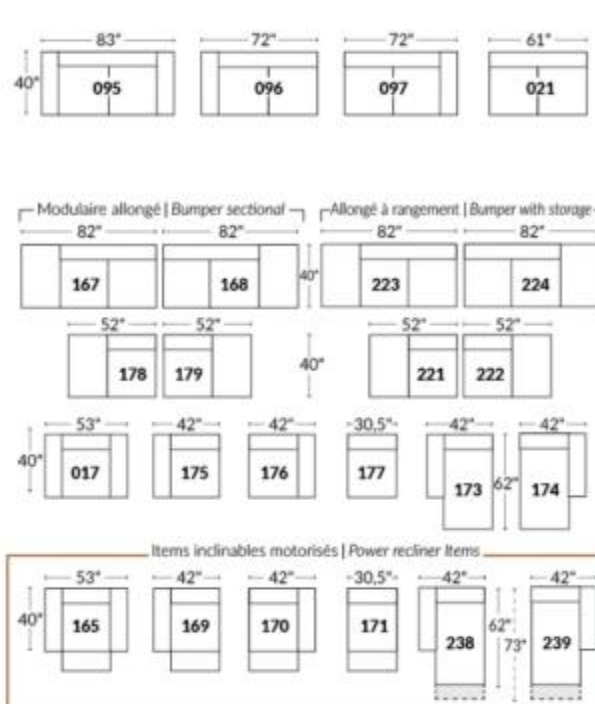
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



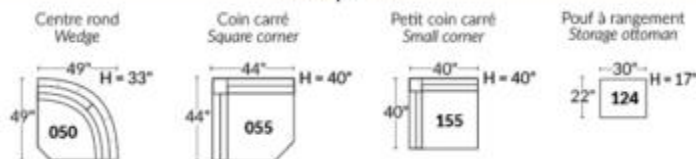
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



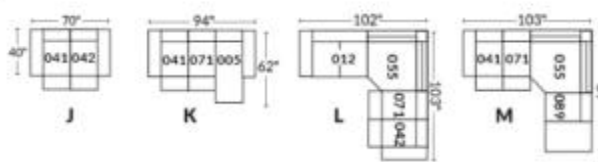
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



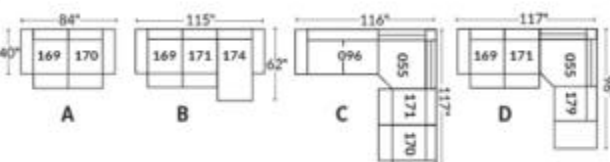
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

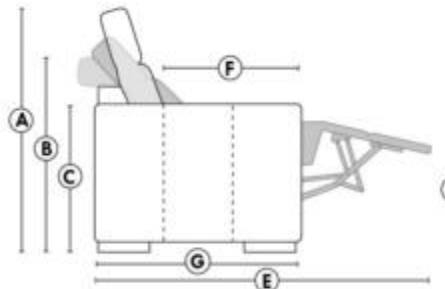
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

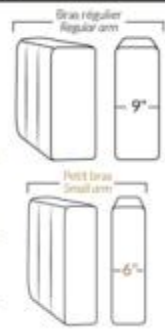
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

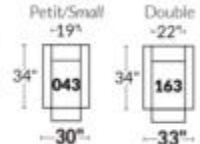
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

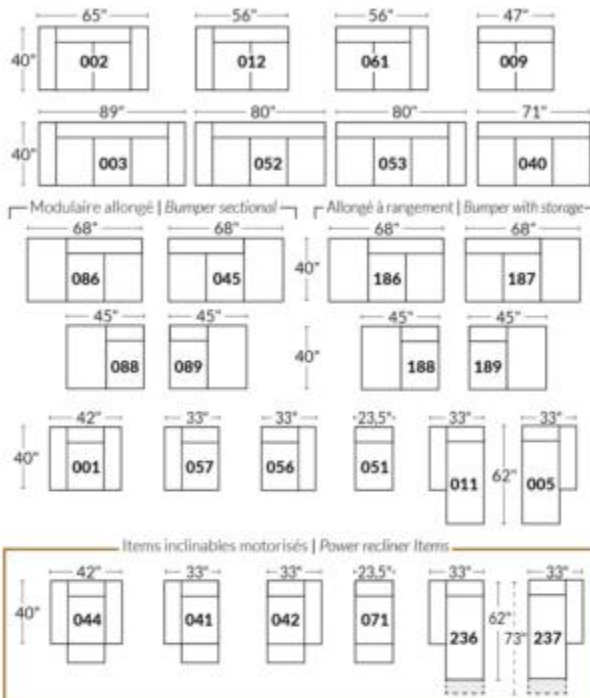


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

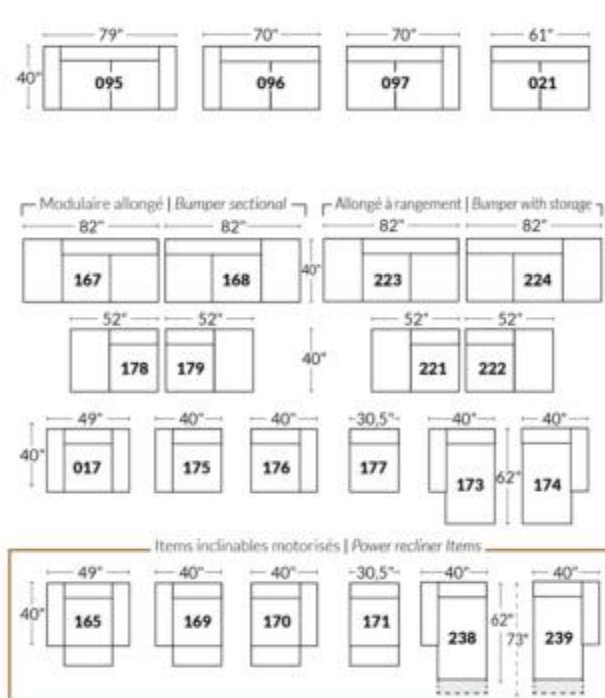
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



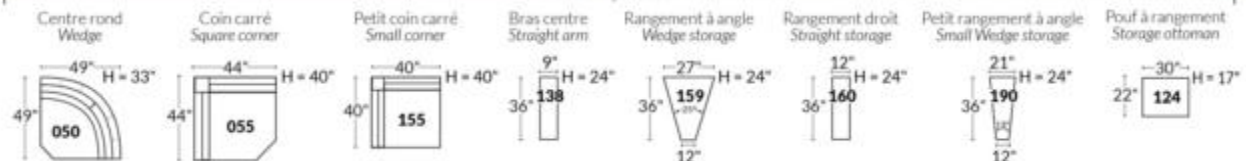
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



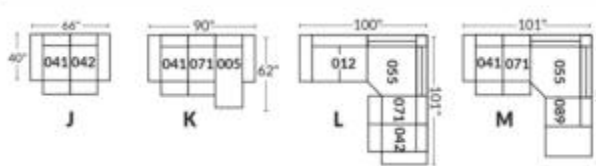
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



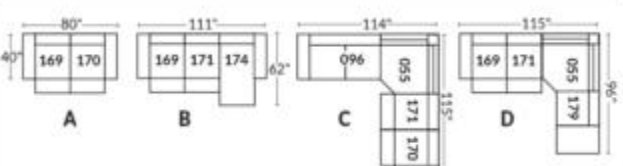
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

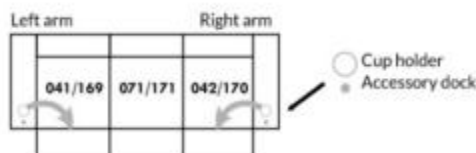
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

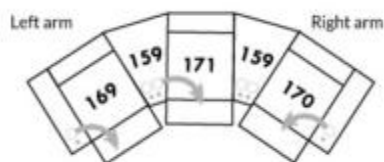
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

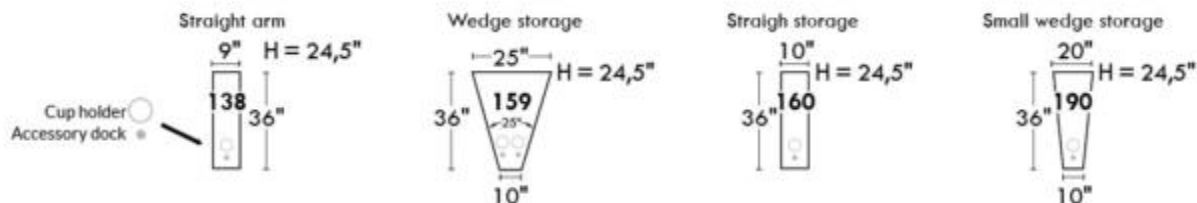
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

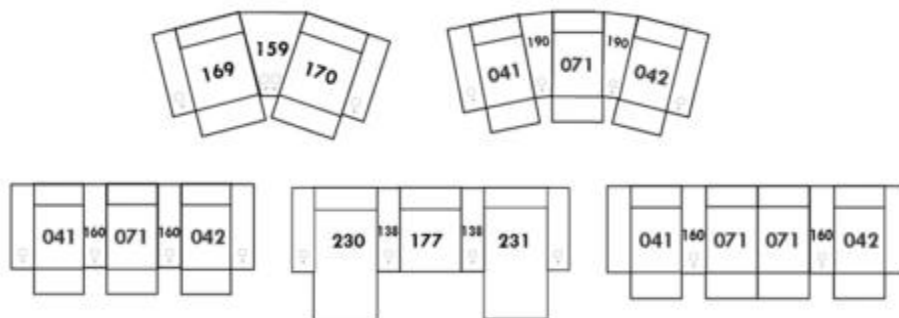
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

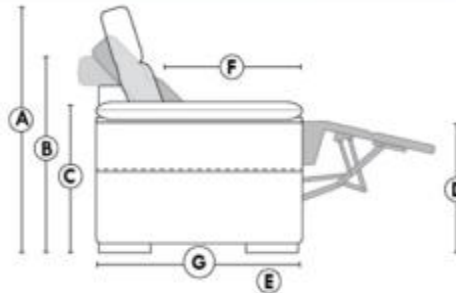
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

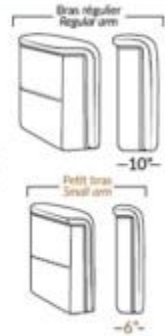
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

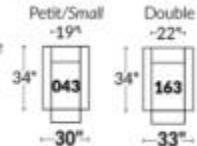
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

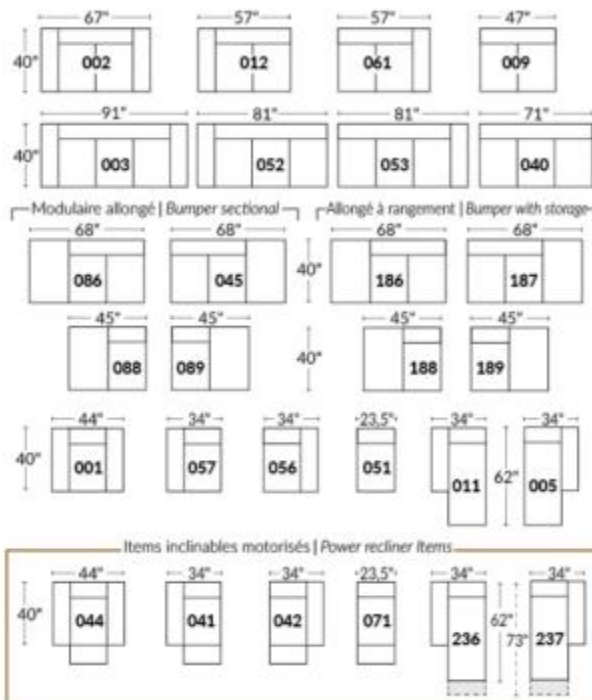


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

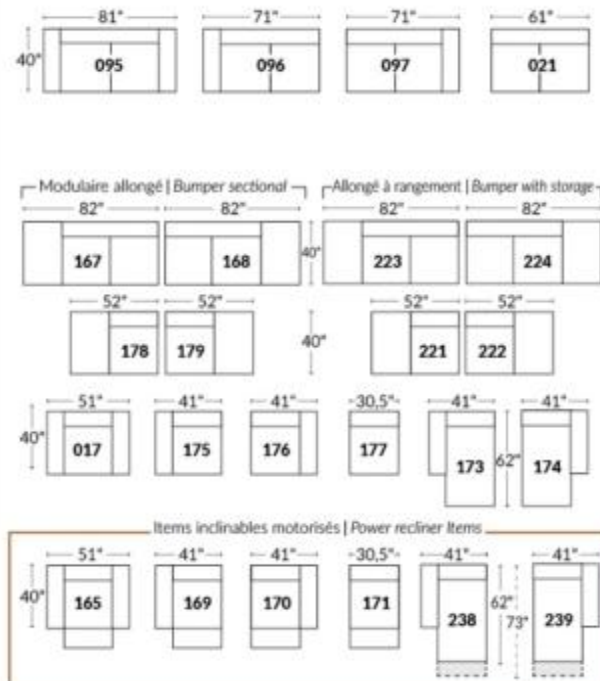
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



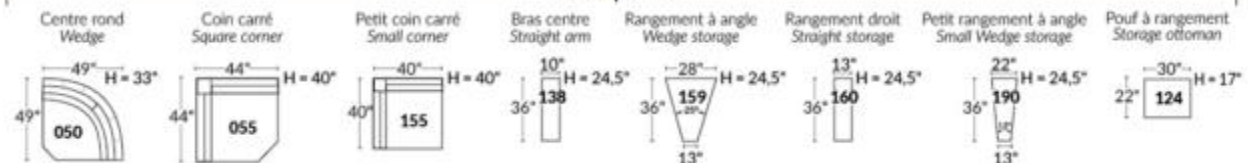
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



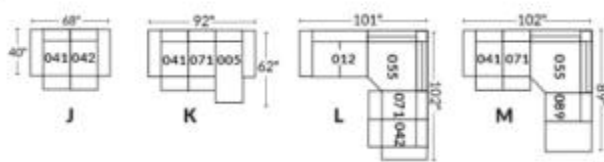
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



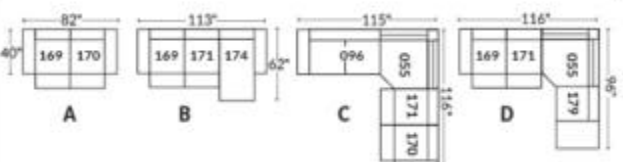
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

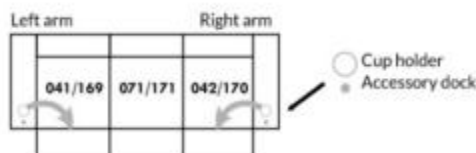
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

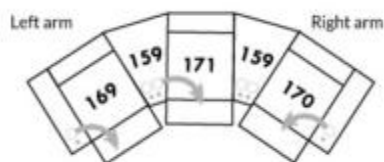
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

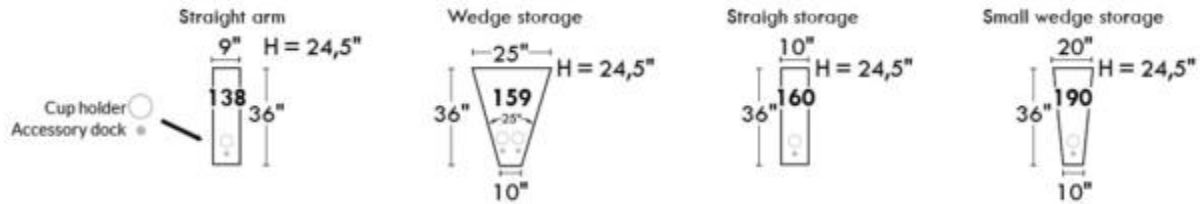
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

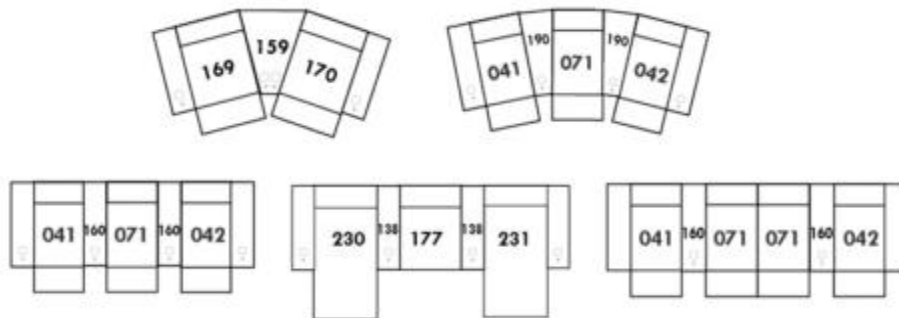
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

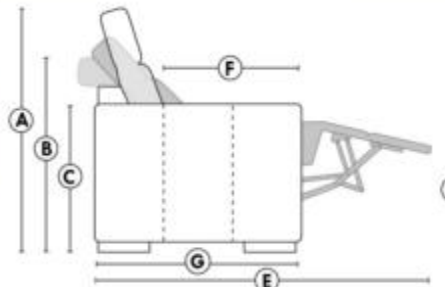
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

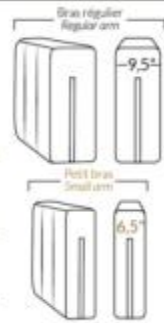
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

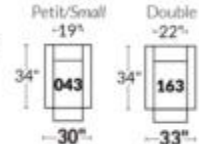
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

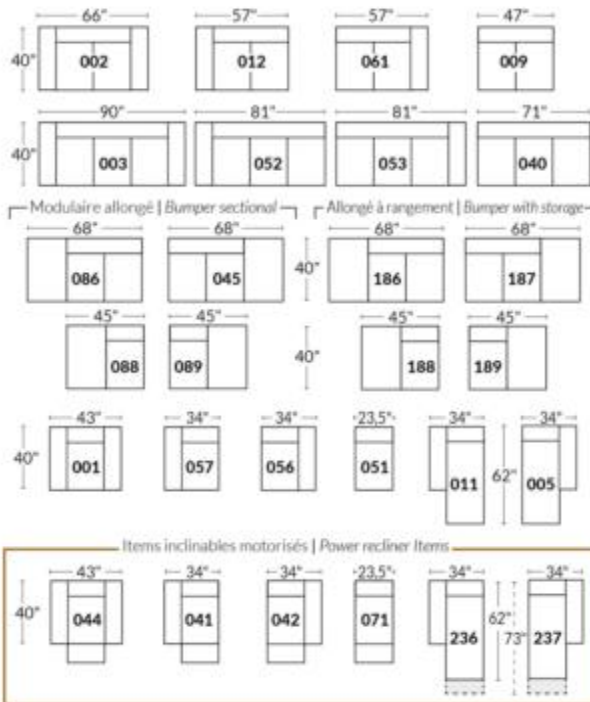


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

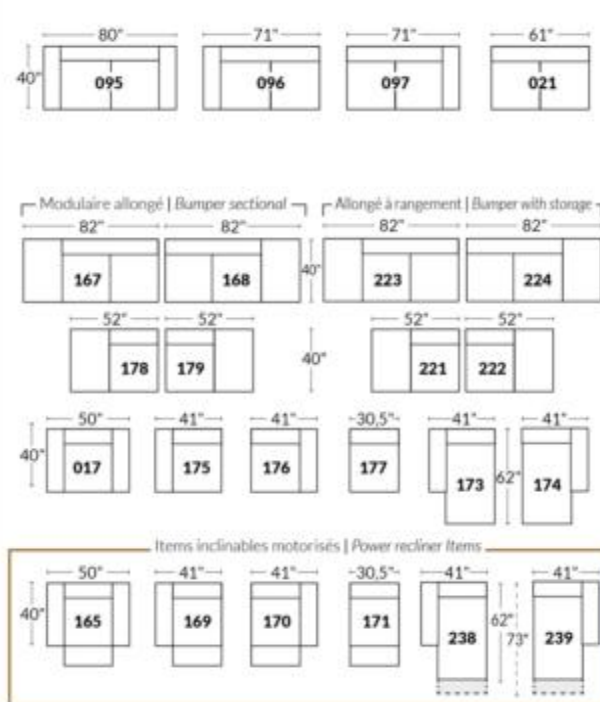
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



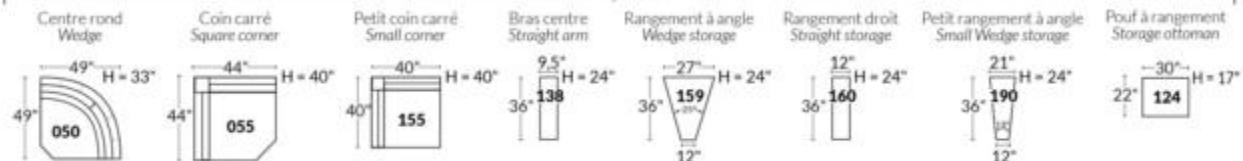
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



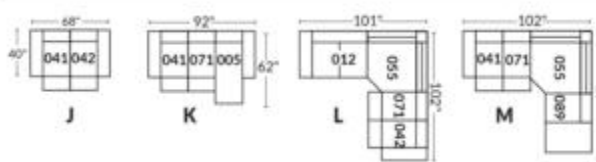
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



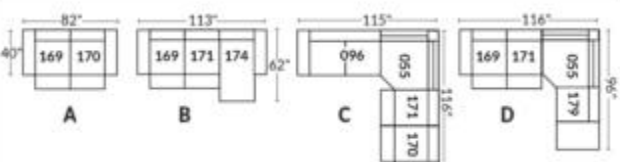
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

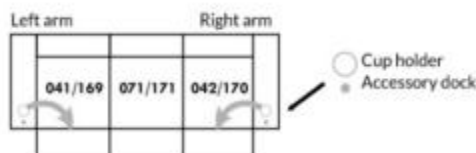
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

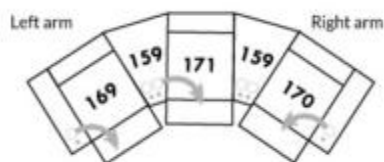
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

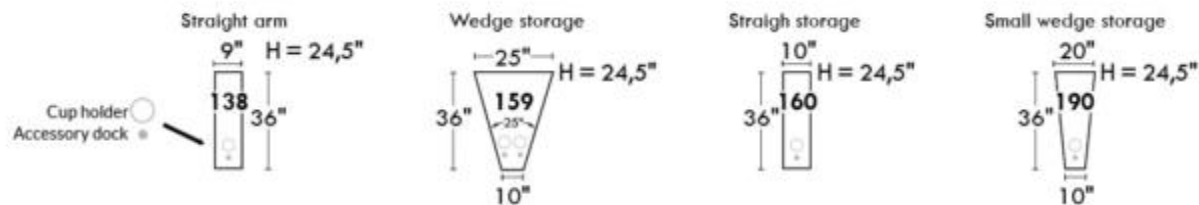
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

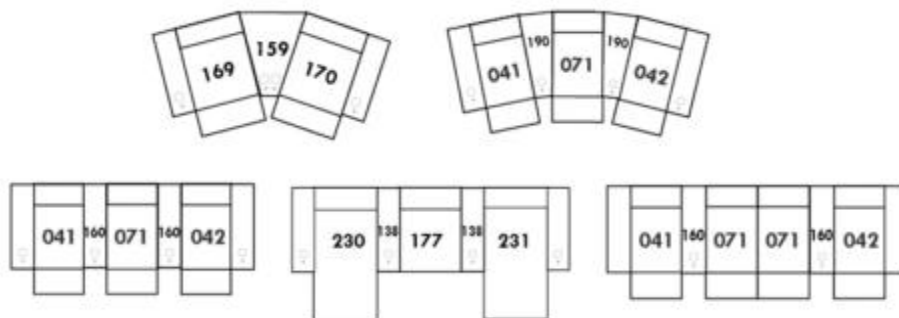
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

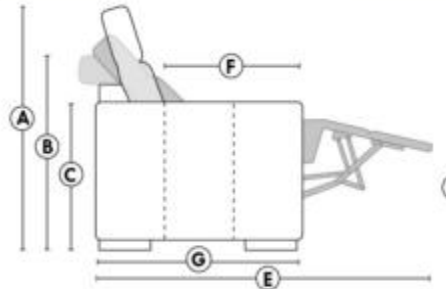
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

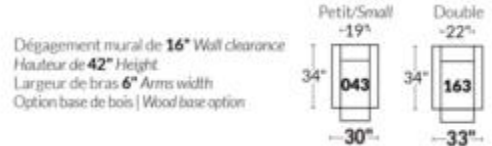
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

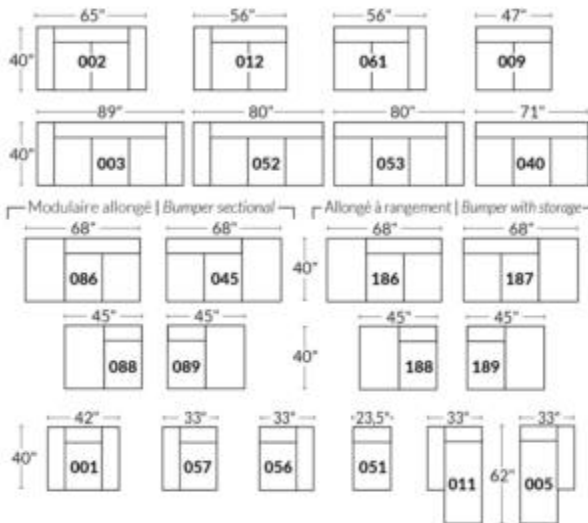
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



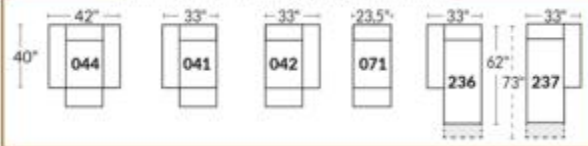
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



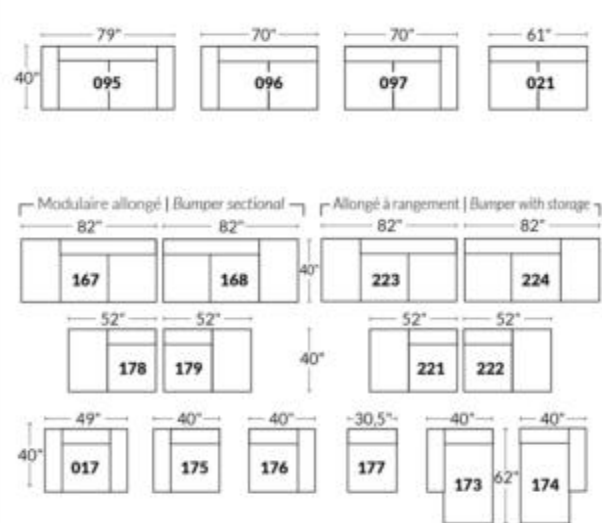
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



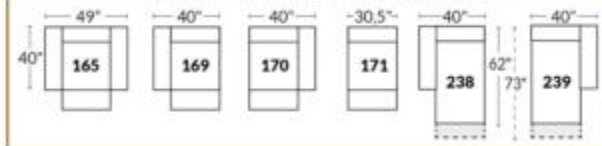
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



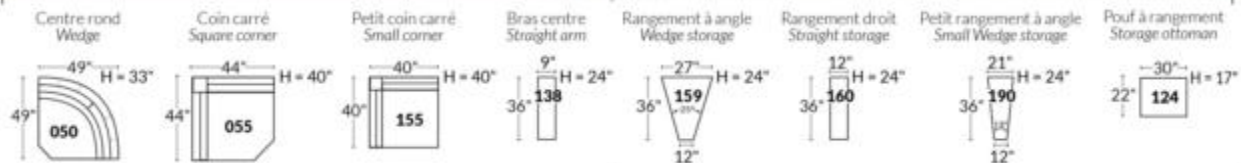
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



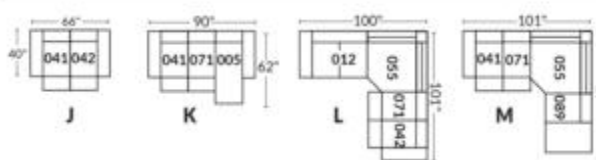
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



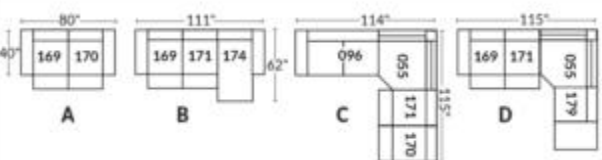
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

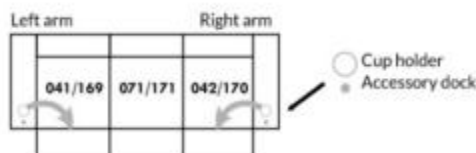
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

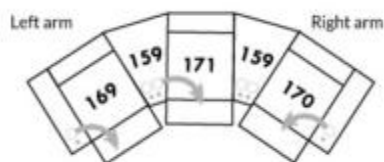
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

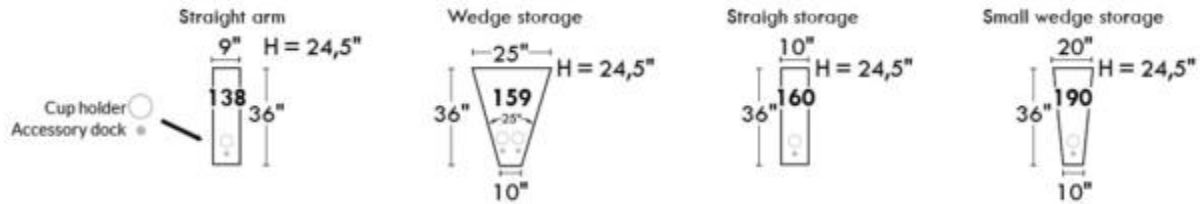
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

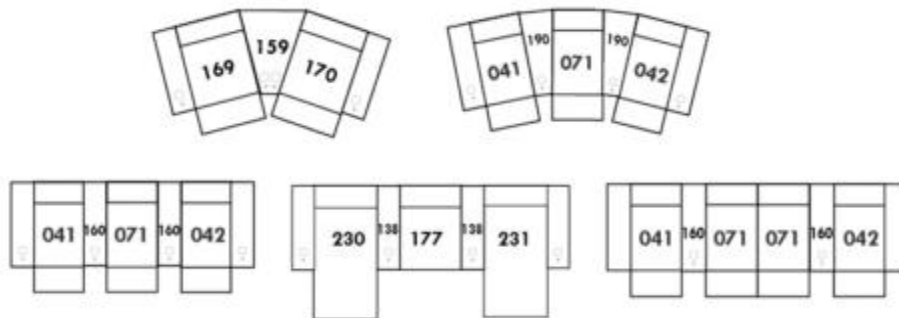
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

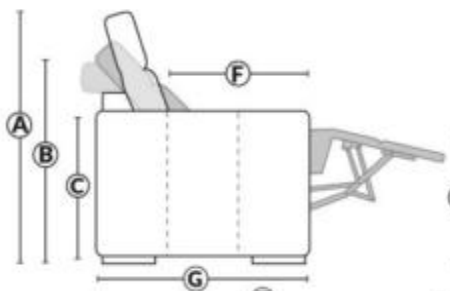
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

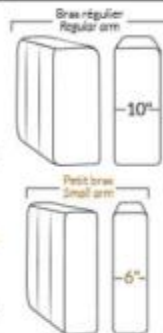
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

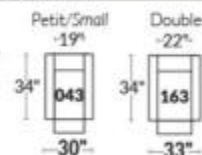
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

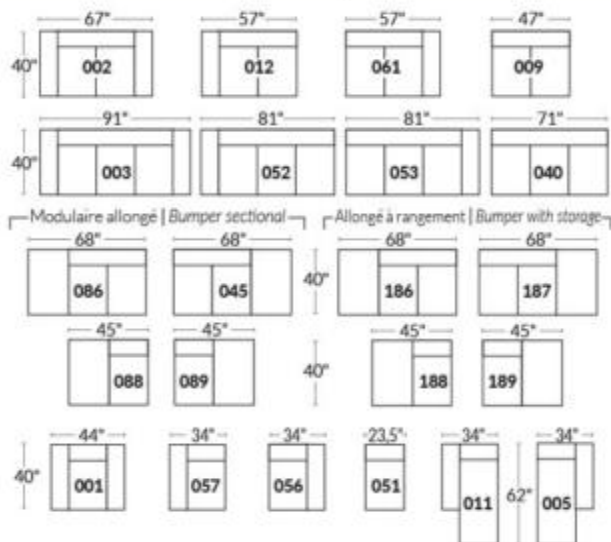


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

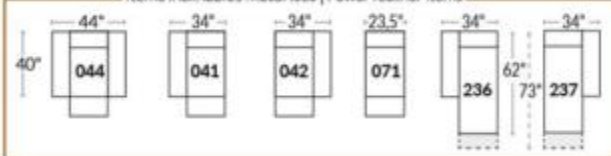
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



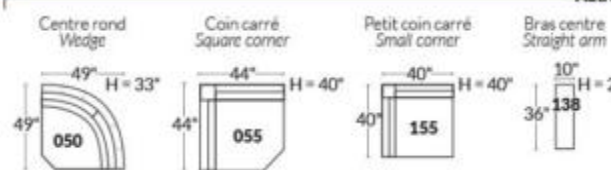
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



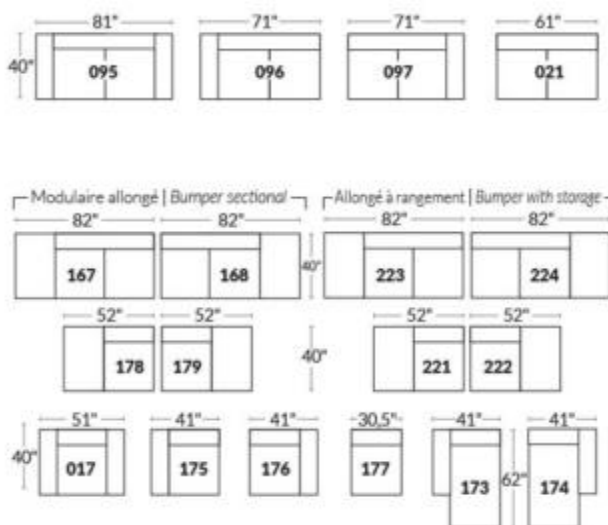
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



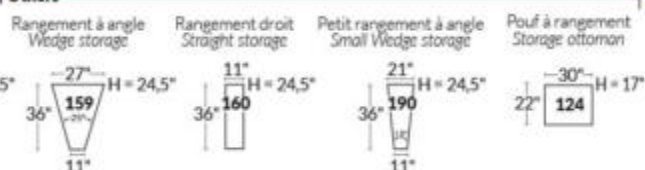
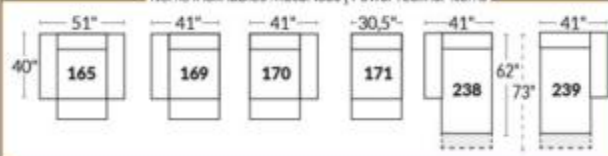
Autres | Others



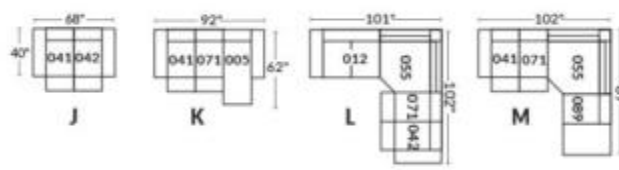
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



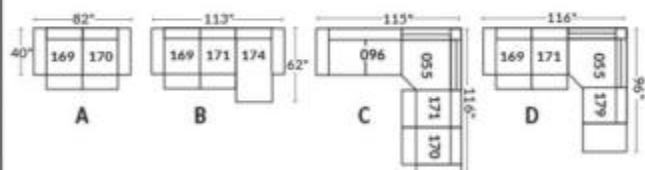
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

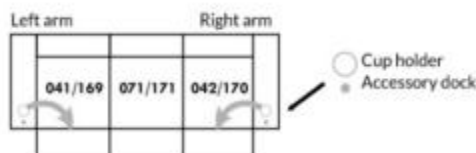
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

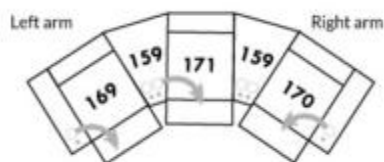
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

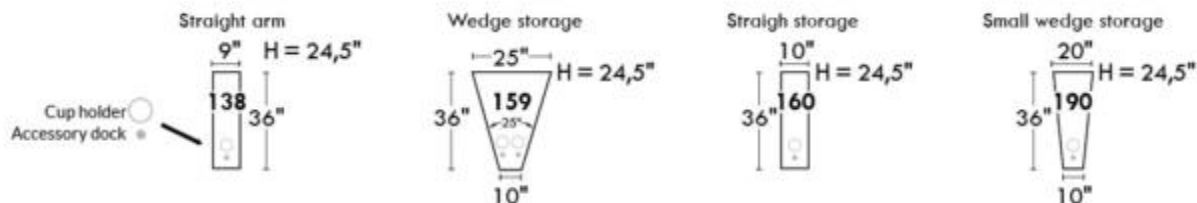
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

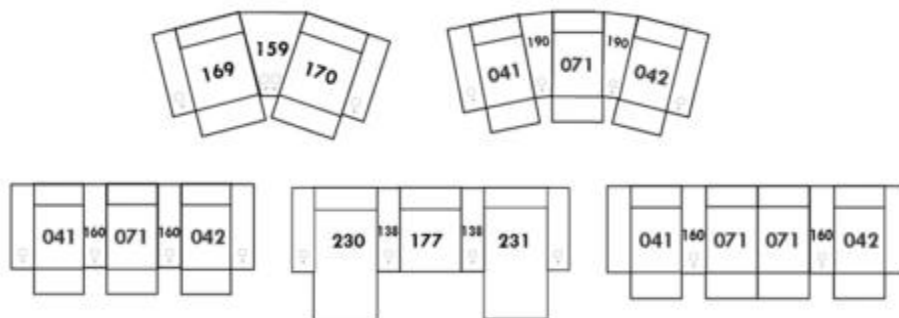
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195=\$350 ea.

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT		2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA		3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE		1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195=\$350 ea.

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER		1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA		2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM		400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE		740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195=\$350 ea.

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195=\$350 ea.

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		6380	6695	7010	7325	7640	7955	5070	5310	5550

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		6380	6695	7010	7325	7640	7955	5070	5310	5550
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8055	8425	8795	9165	9535	9905	6535	6820	7105
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		4630	4805	4980	5155	5330	5505	3835	3970	4105
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		6905	7160	7415	7670	7925	8180	5700	5905	6110
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		6815	7090	7365	7640	7915	8190	5640	5845	6050
J CONFIG (041-042)		3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6055	6340	6625	6910	7195	7480	4780	4965	5150
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6055	6340	6625	6910	7195	7480	4780	4965	5150
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		7675	7985	8295	8605	8915	9225	6255	6480	6705
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4420	4565	4710	4855	5000	5145	3695	3800	3905
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		6590	6820	7050	7280	7510	7740	5485	5660	5835
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	7750	5425	5600	5775

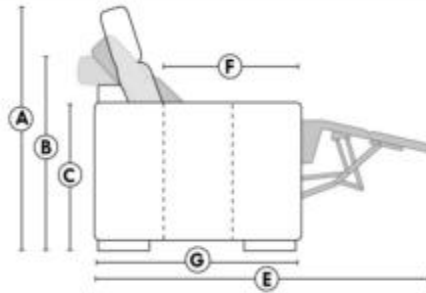
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

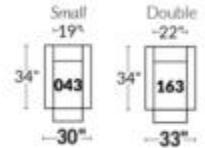
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



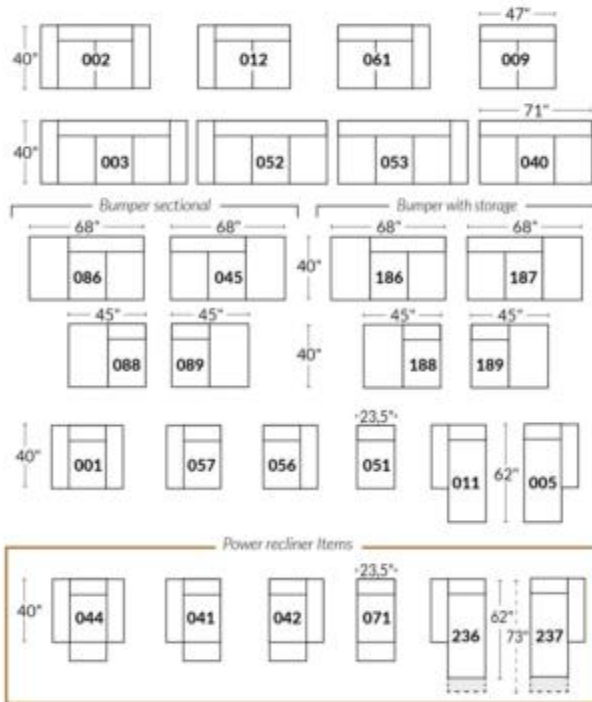
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

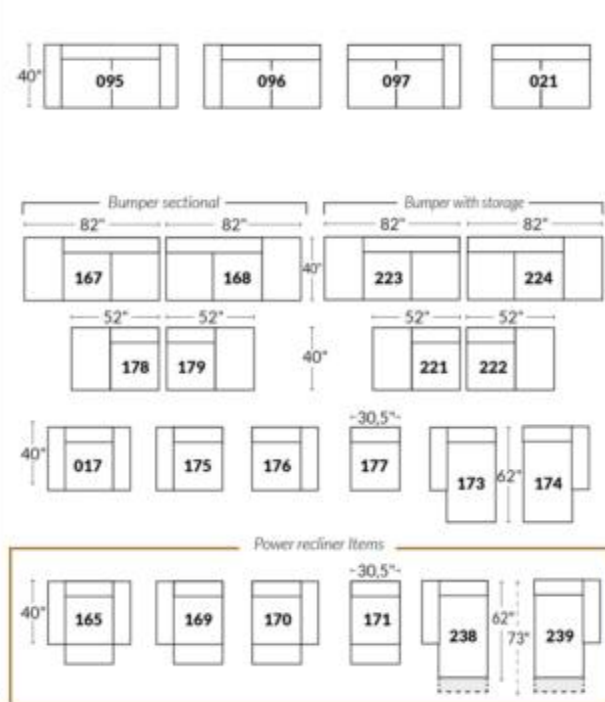
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



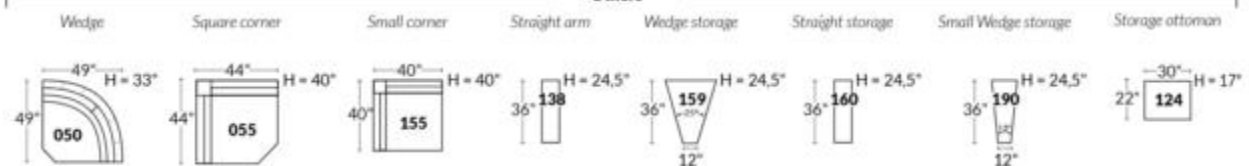
23" SEAT WIDTH



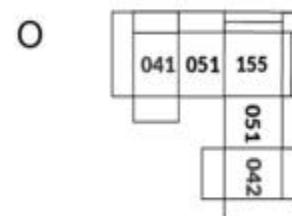
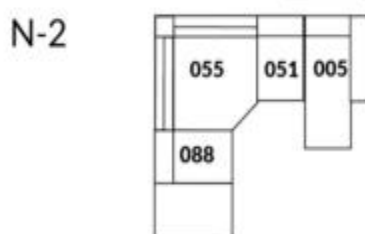
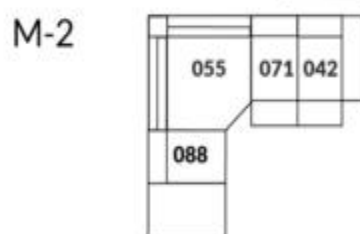
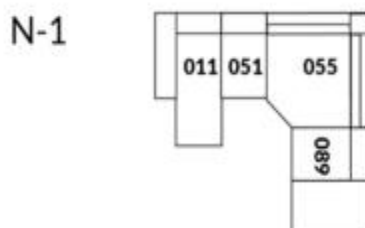
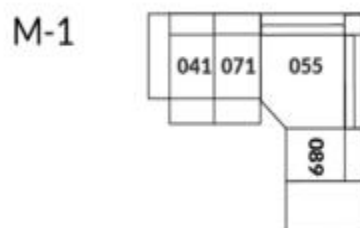
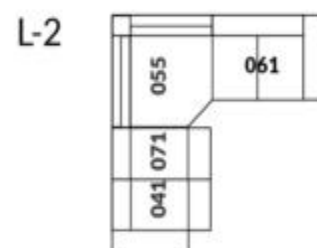
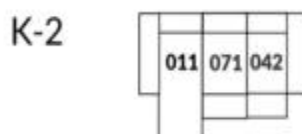
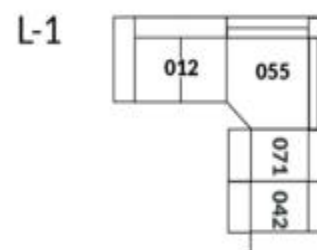
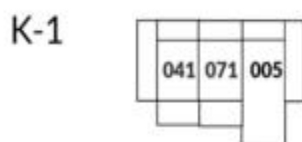
30" SEAT WIDTH



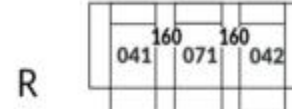
Others



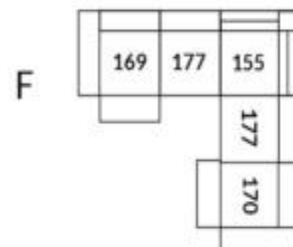
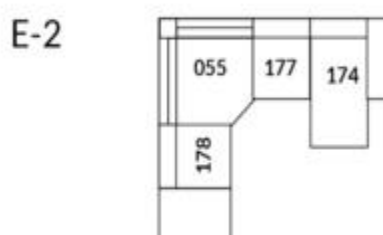
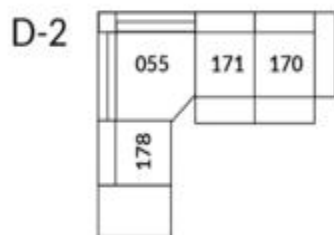
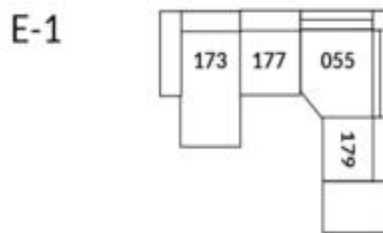
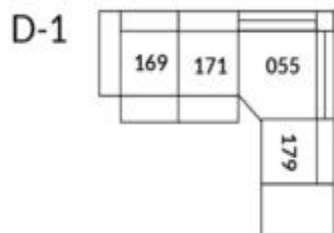
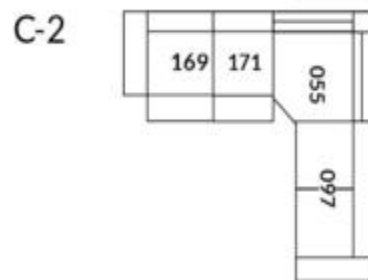
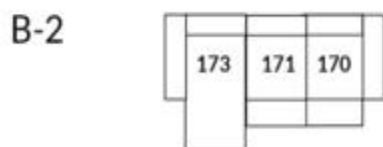
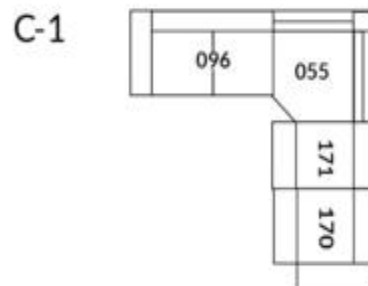
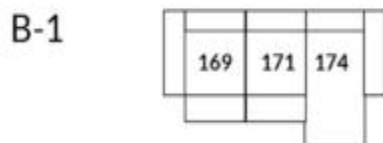
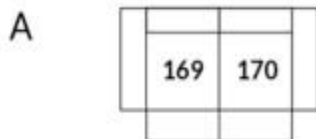
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



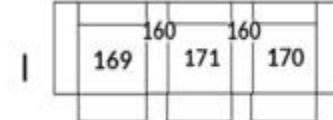
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

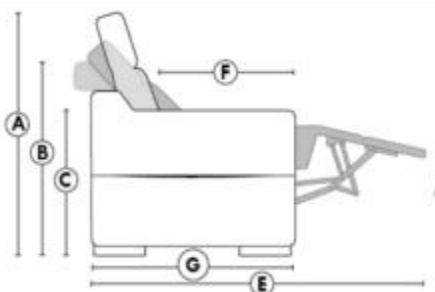
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

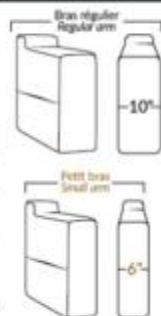
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

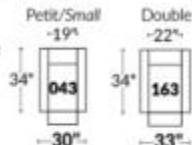
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

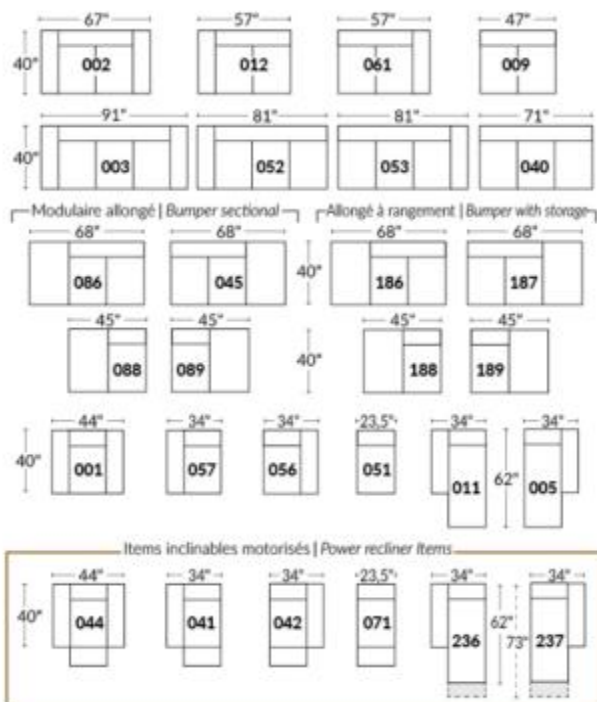


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

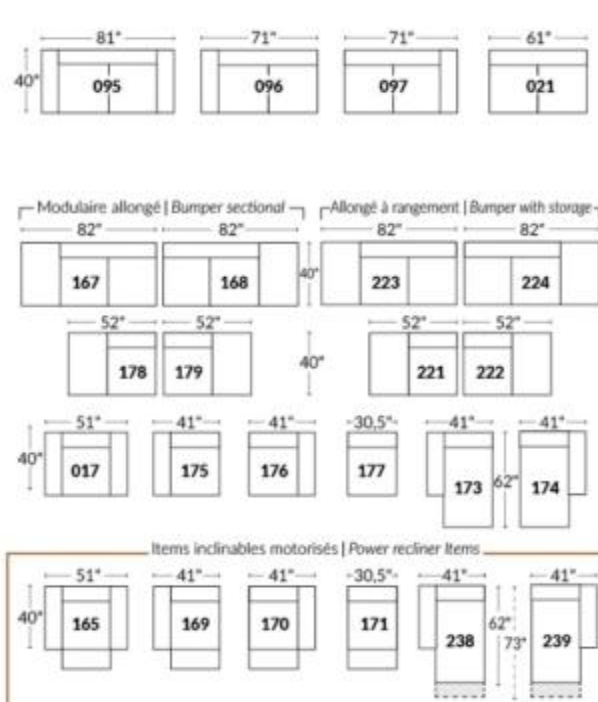
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



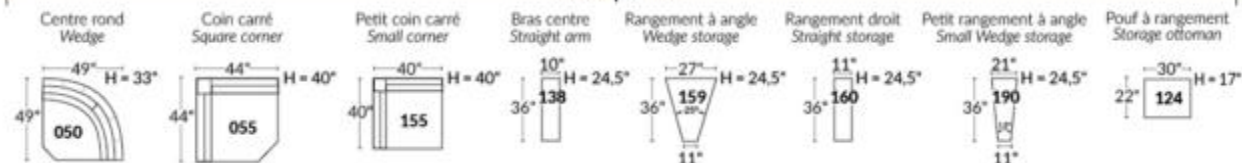
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



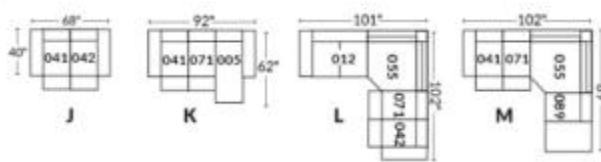
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



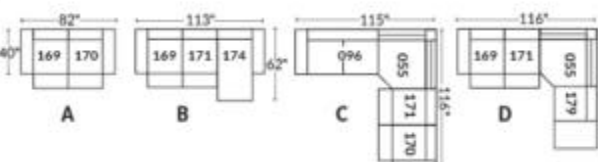
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

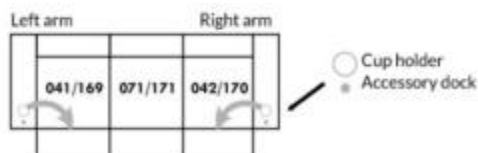
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

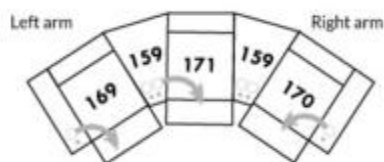
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

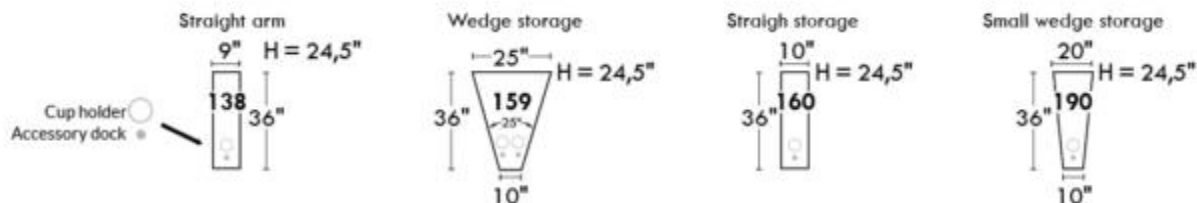
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

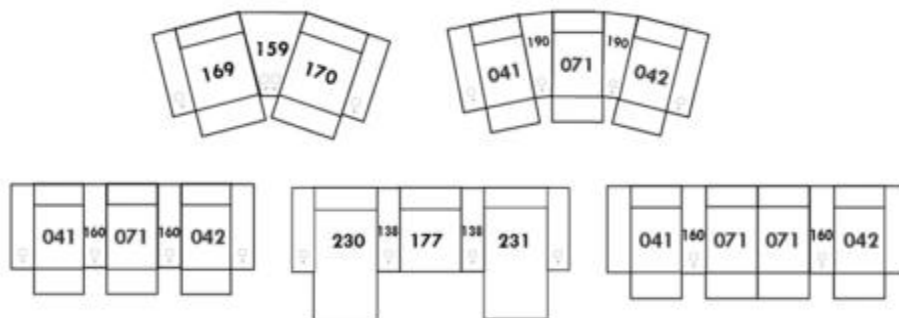
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

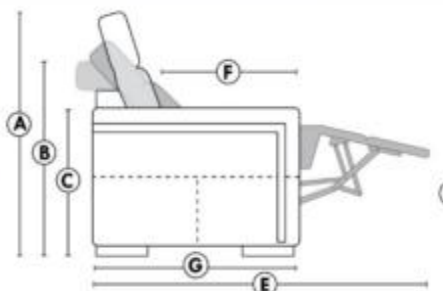
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

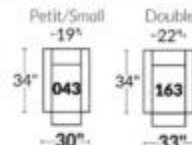
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

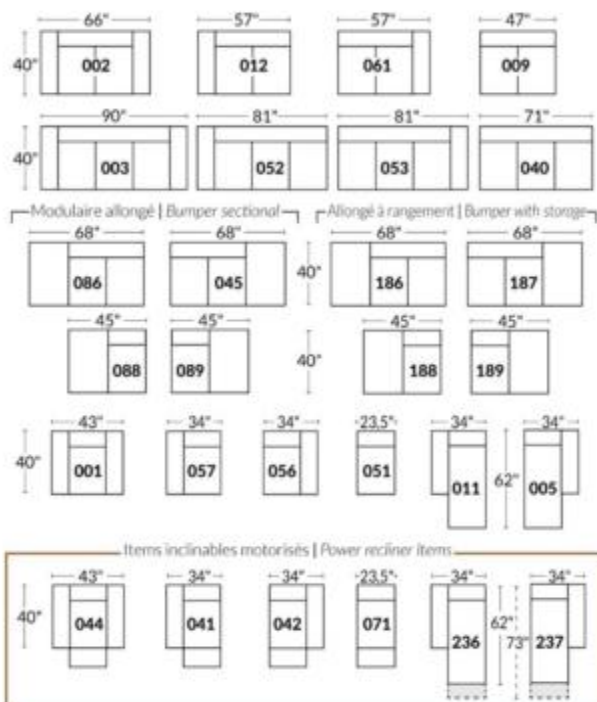


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

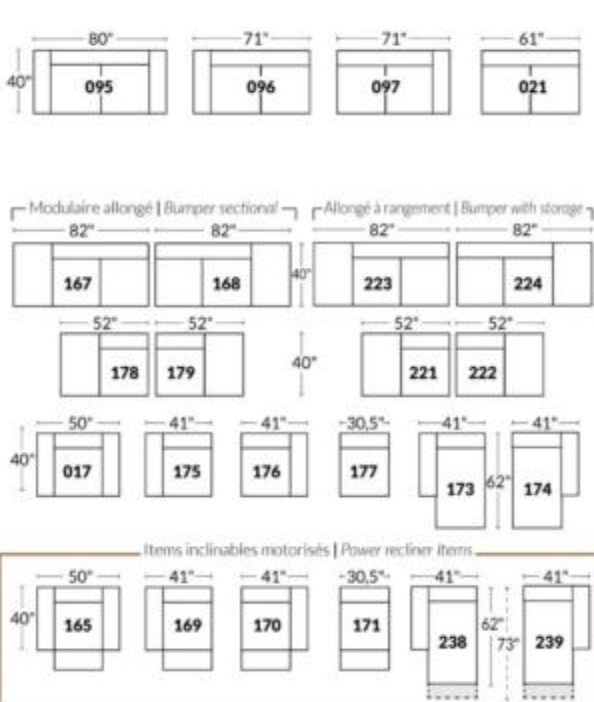
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



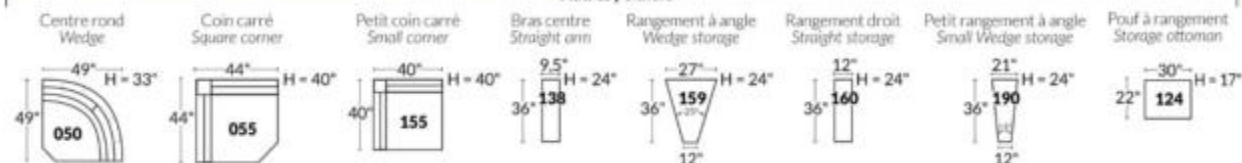
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



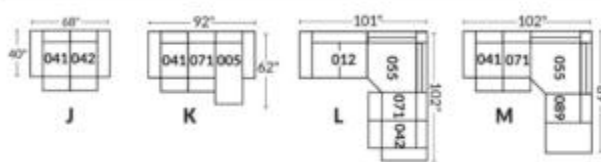
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



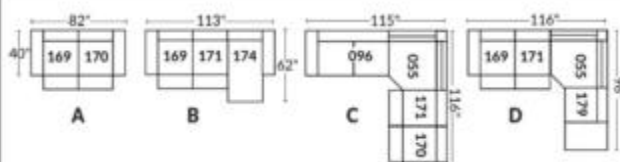
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

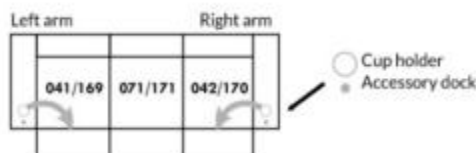
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

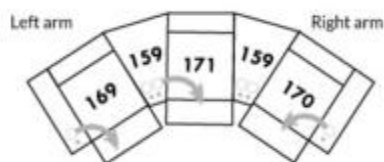
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

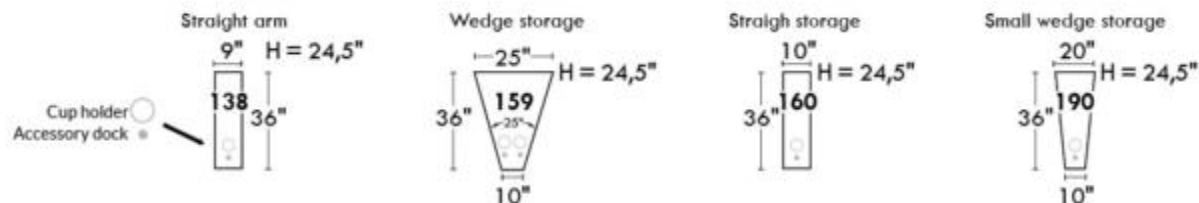
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

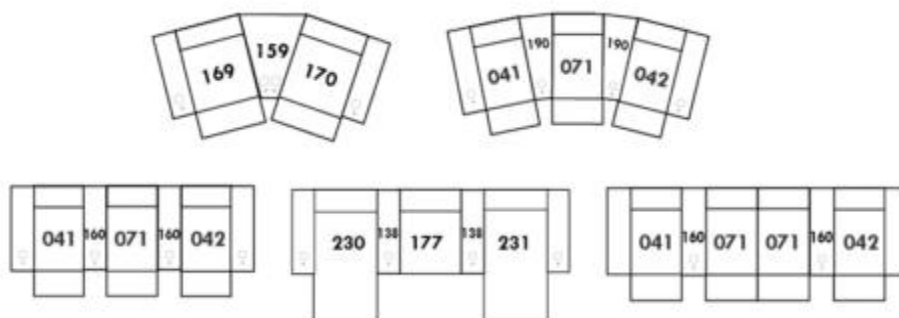
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

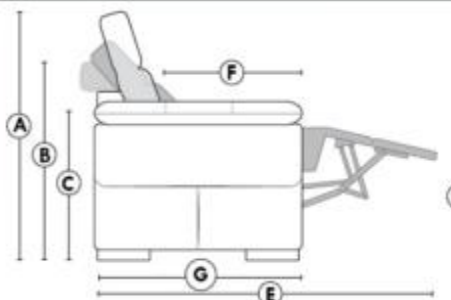
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

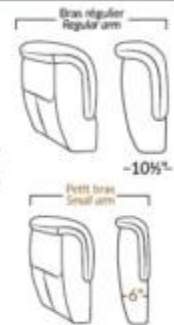
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

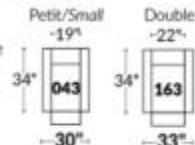
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

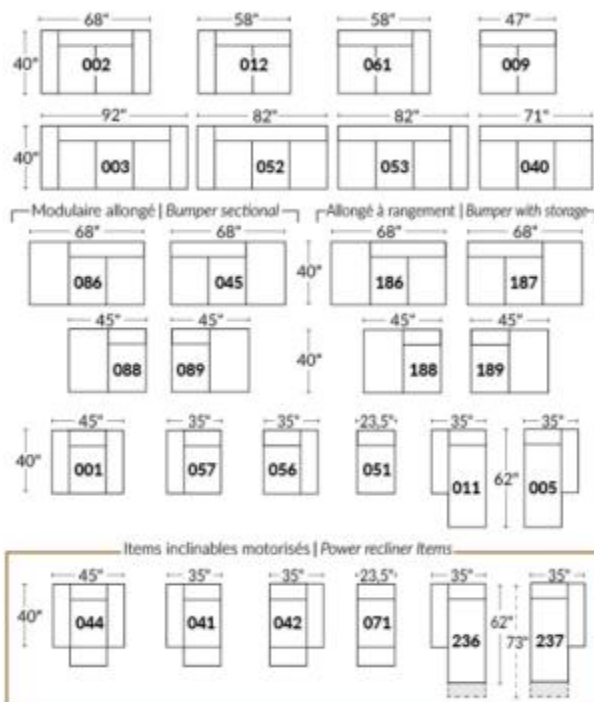


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

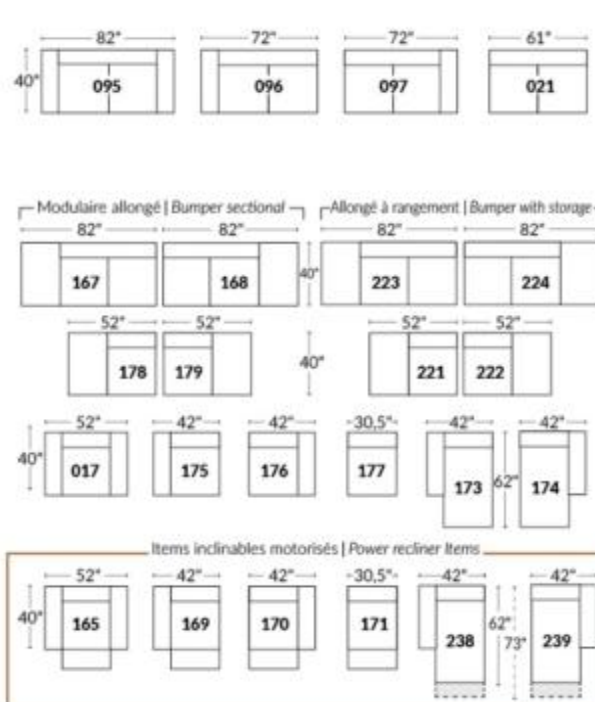
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



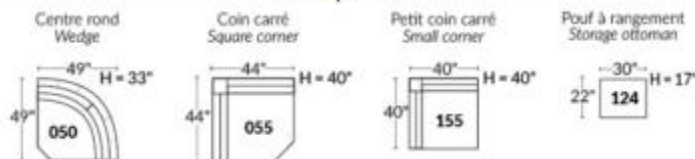
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



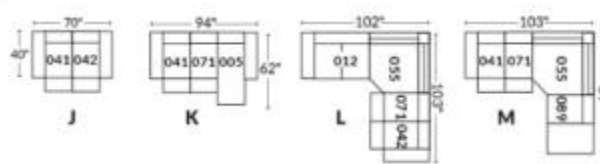
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



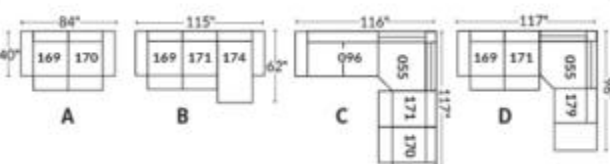
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

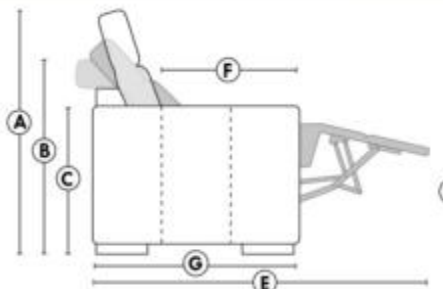
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

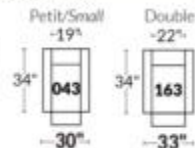
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

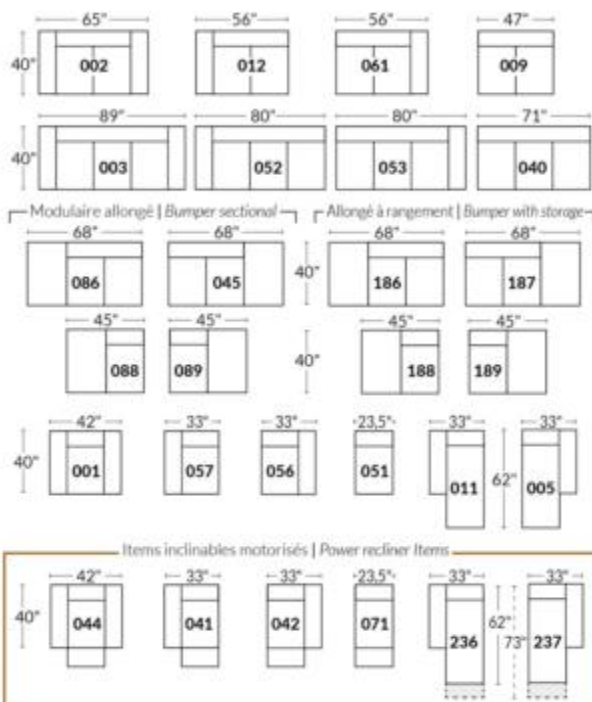


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

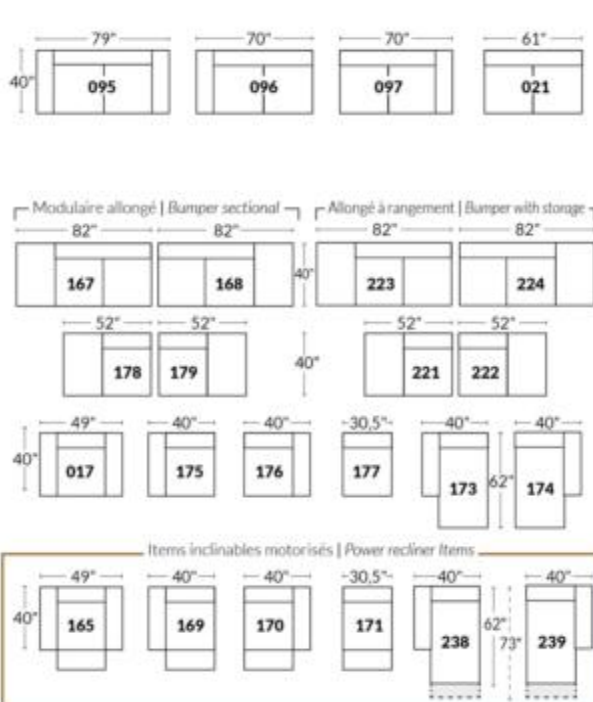
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



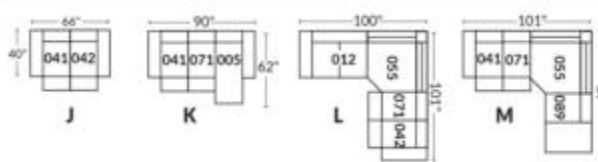
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



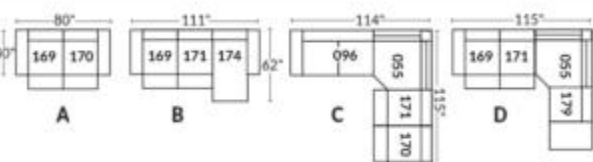
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

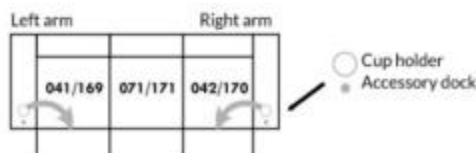
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

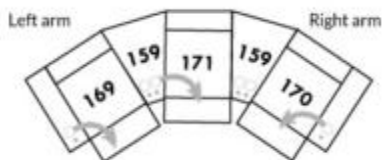
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

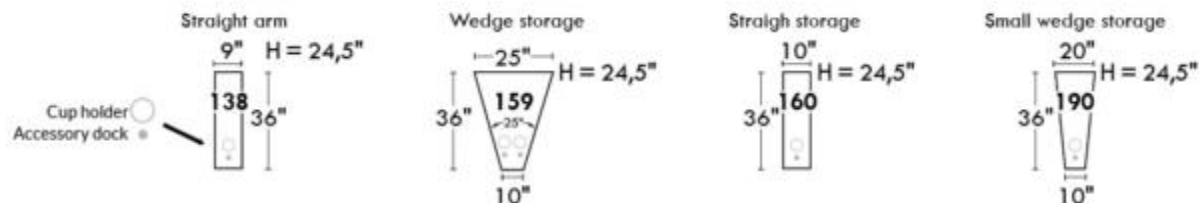
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

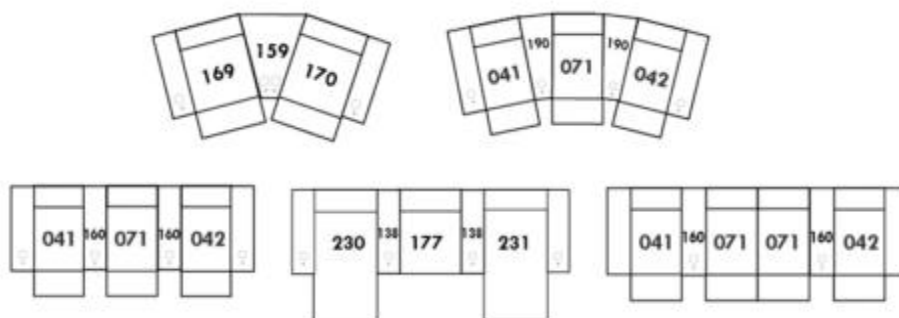
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

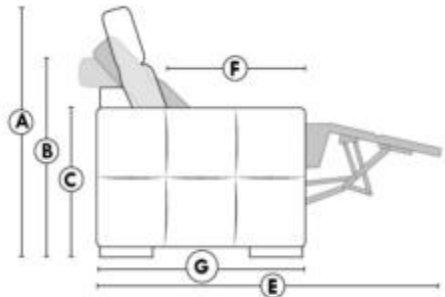
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

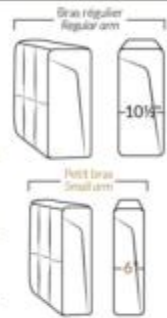
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

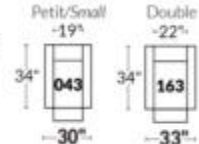
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

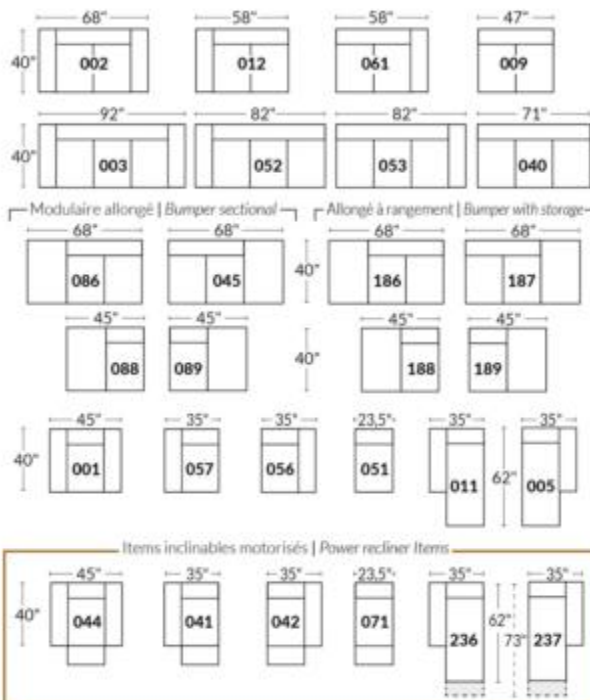


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

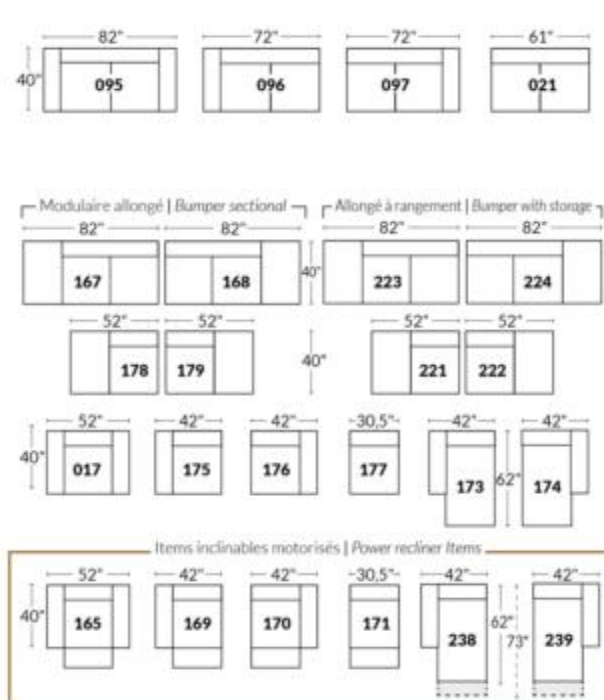
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



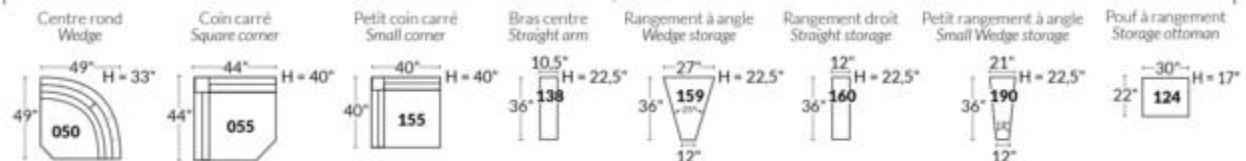
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



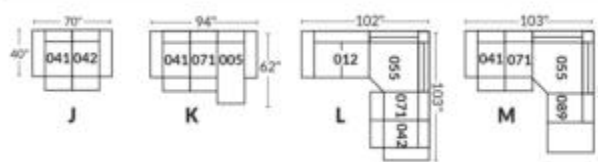
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



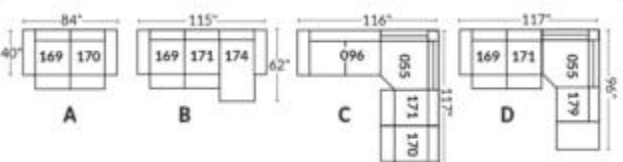
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

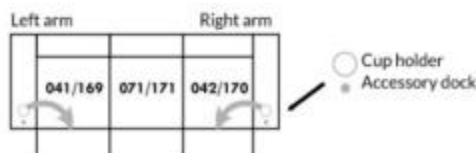
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

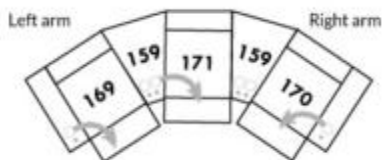
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

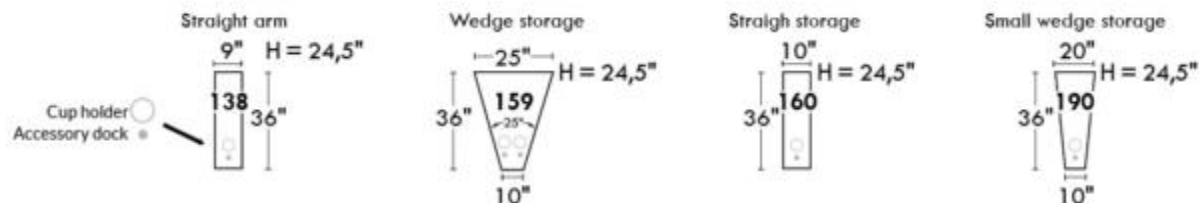
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

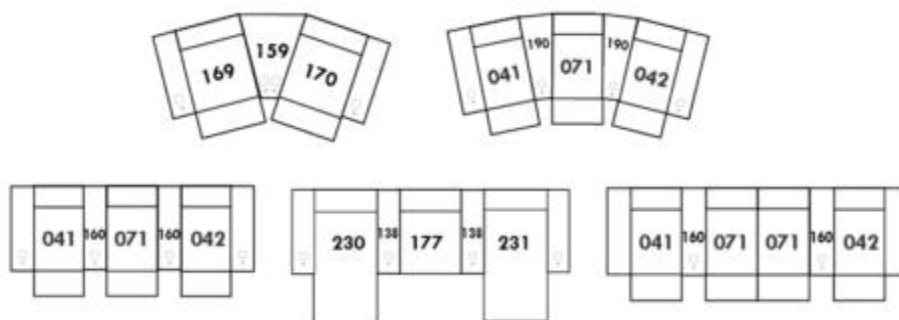
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

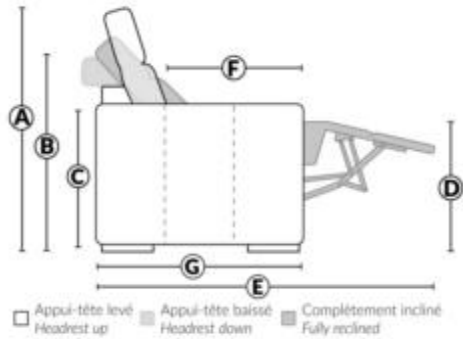
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

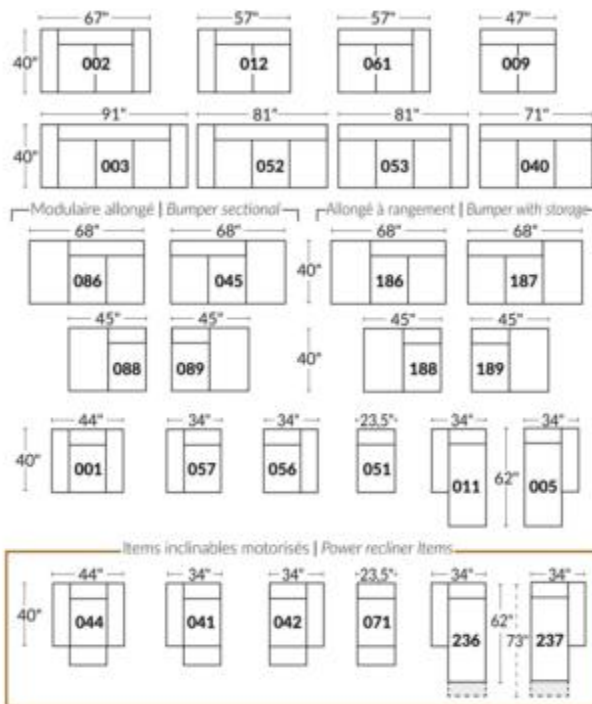
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



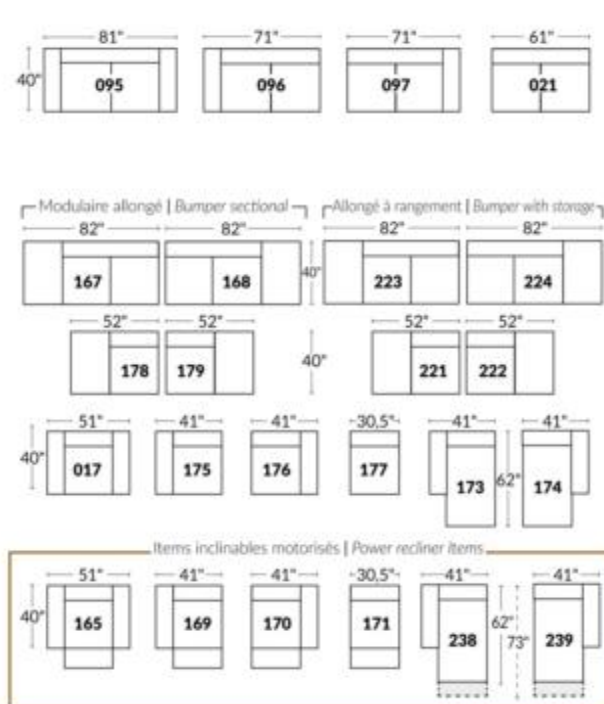
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



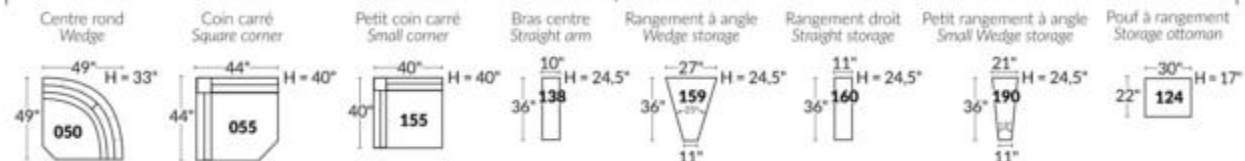
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



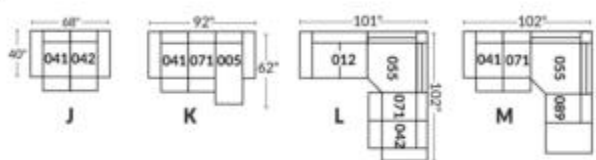
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



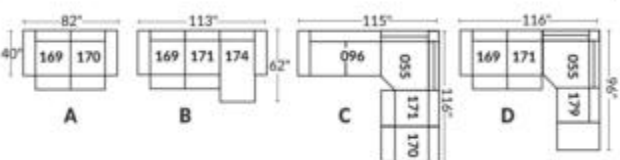
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

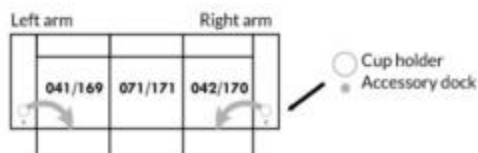
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

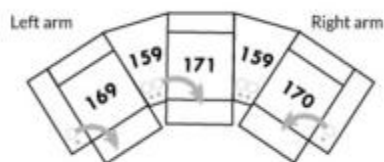
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

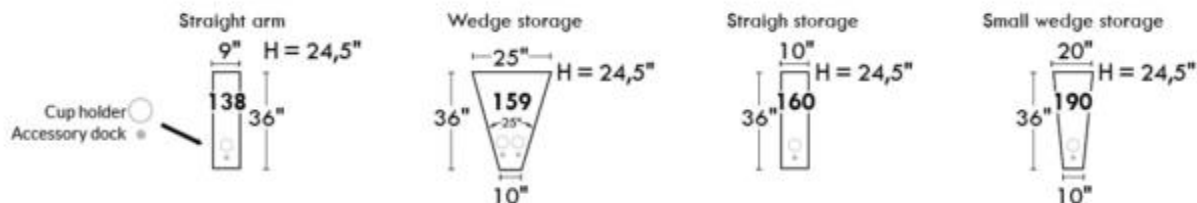
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

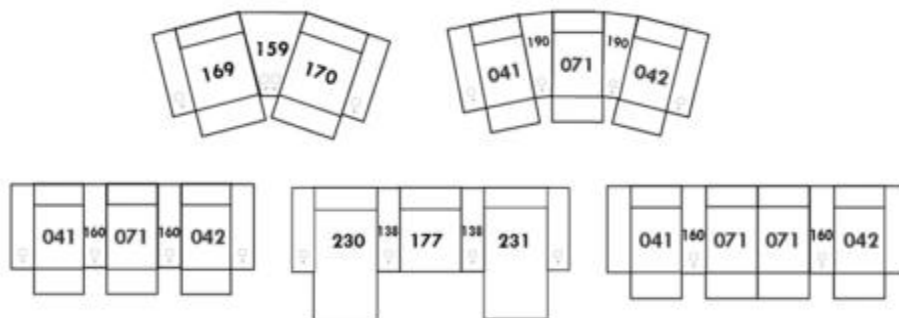
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485

USA Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

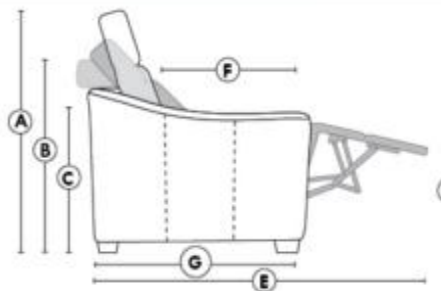
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

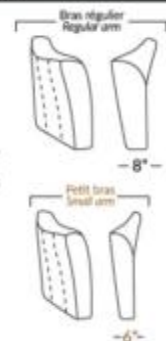
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

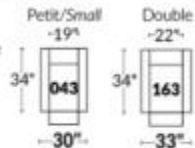
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

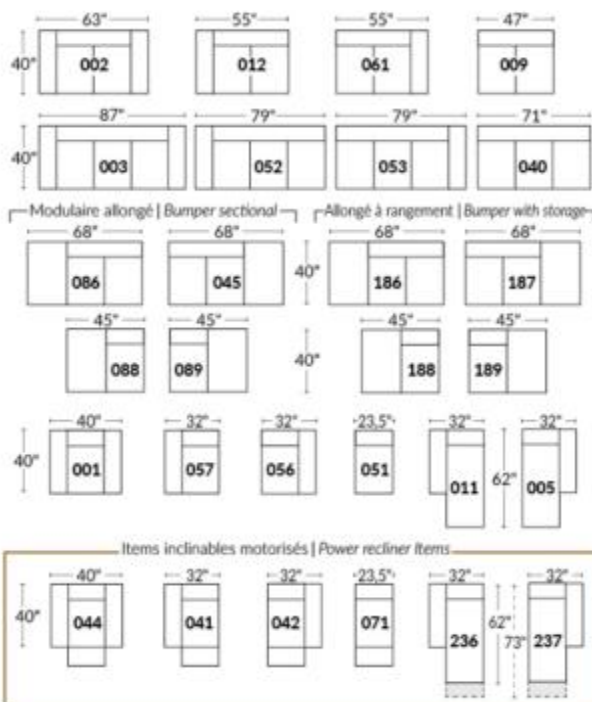


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

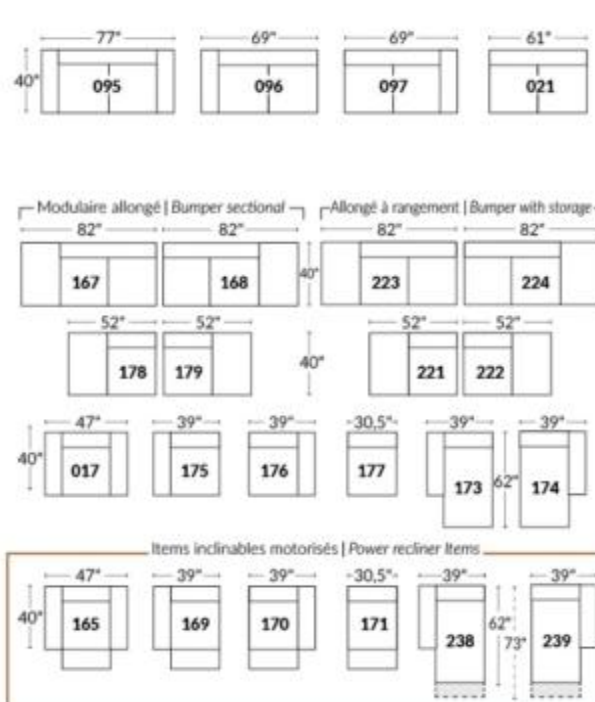
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



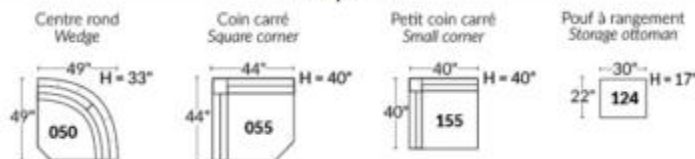
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



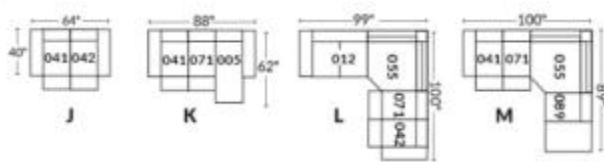
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



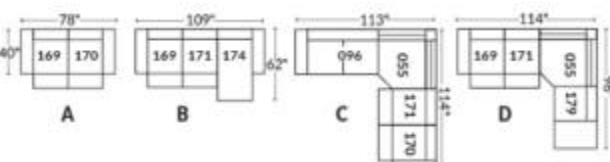
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	400	435	470	505	540	575	340	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	740	765	790	815	840	865	565	580	595
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	695	730	765	800	835	870	535	550	565
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

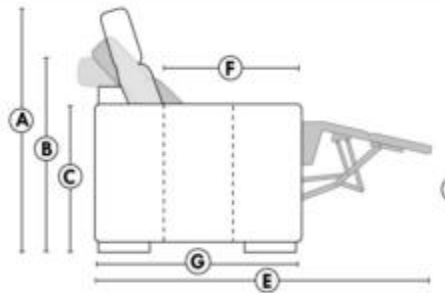
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

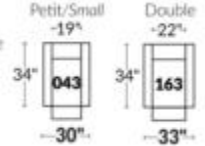
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

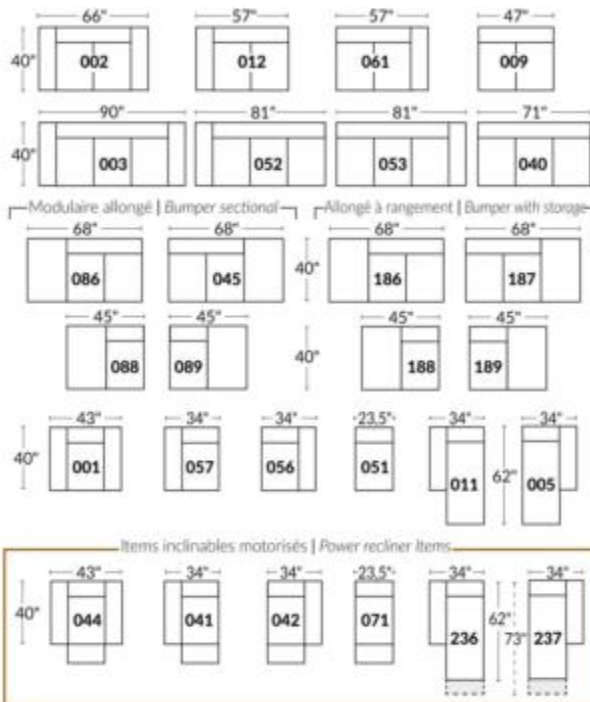


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

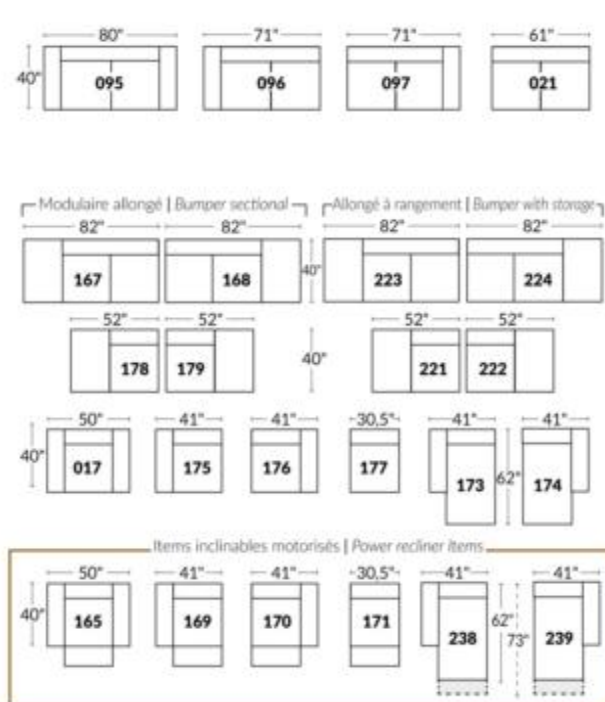
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



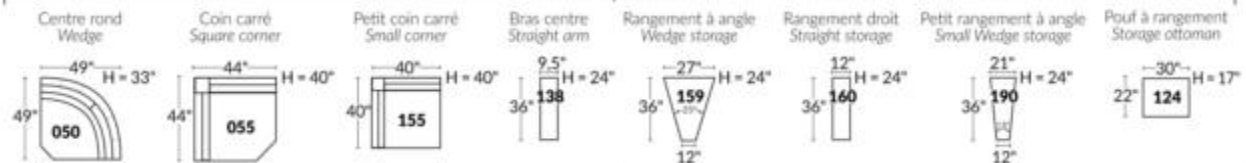
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



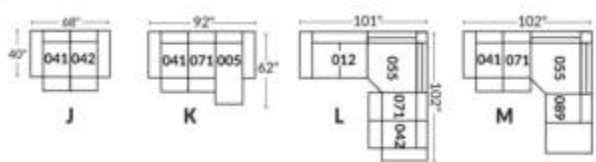
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



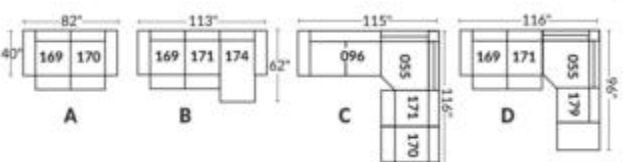
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

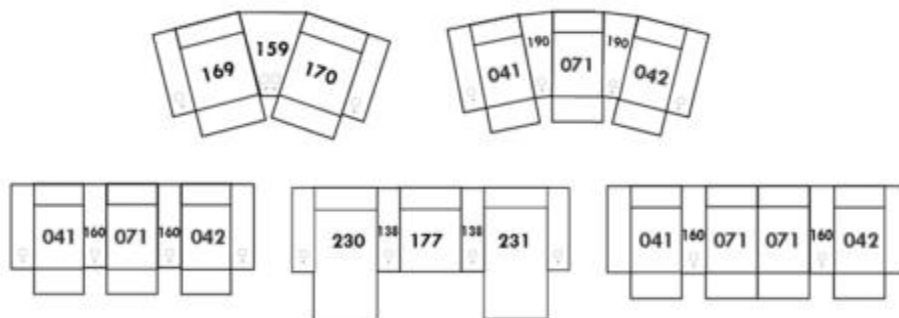
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

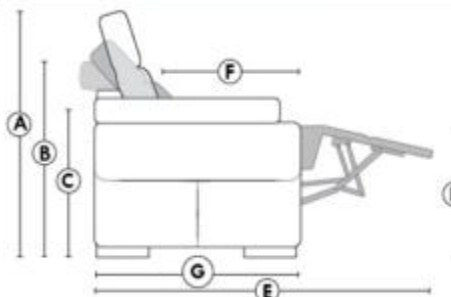
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

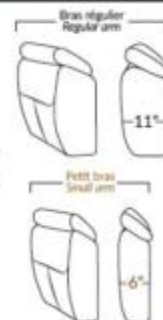
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

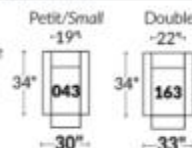
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

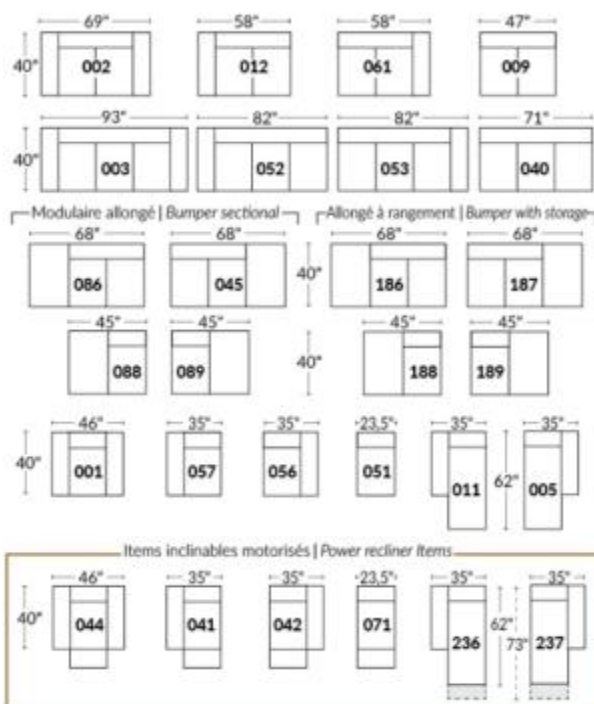


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

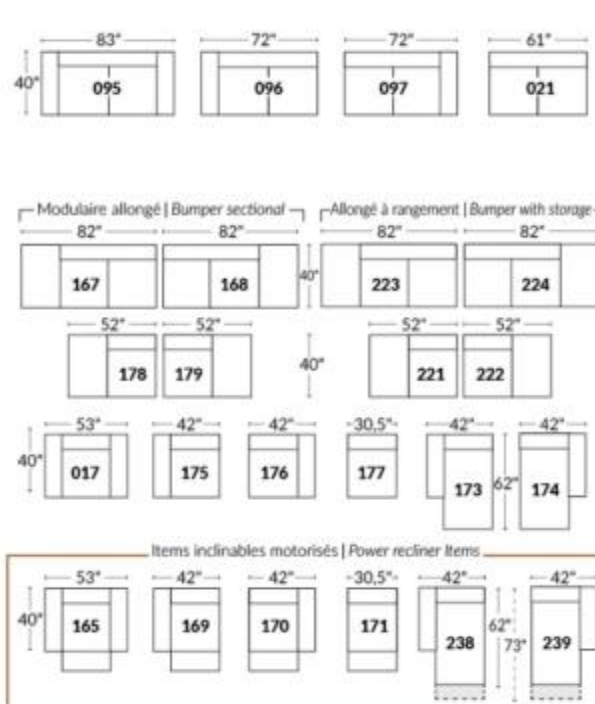
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



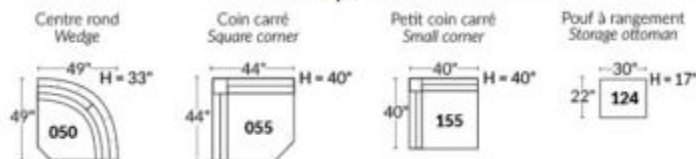
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



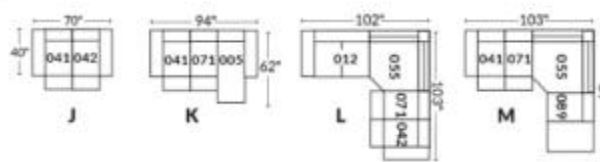
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



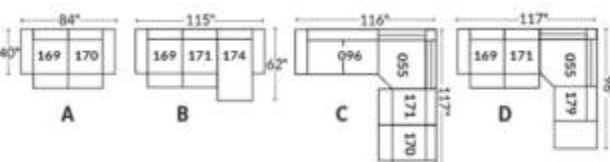
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1495	1530	1565
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2630	2735	2840	2945	3050	3155	2110	2170	2230
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3170	3315	3460	3605	3750	3895	2555	2640	2725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	2190	1465	1530	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1720	1785	1850	1915	1980	2045	1375	1435	1495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1545	1605	1665
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2080	2165	2250	2335	2420	2505	1620	1700	1780
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2390	2485	2580	2675	2770	2865	1890	1975	2060
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1840	1900	1960	2020	2080	2140	1565	1610	1655
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	2620	1805	1835	1865
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1875	1910	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1610	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1175	1225	1275
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	820	865	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2805	2915	3025	3135	3245	3355	2230	2320	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1160	1205	1250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2265	2355	2445	2535	2625	2715	1805	1865	1925
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1430	1490	1550	1610	1670	1730	1225	1280	1335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	2665	1725	1790	1855
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1405	1485	1565	1645	1725	1805	1100	1135	1170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	2850	2985	3120	3255	3390	3525	2290	2365	2440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2500	2605	2710	2815	2920	3025	1960	2035	2110
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	730	755	780	805	830	855	635	645	655
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1865	1955	2045	2135	2225	2315	1485	1530	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2200	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	1810	1845	1880
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	2760	1950	2015	2080
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	3005	1895	1975	2055
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1945	2020	2095	2170	2245	2320	1635	1695	1755
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1535	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1300	1355	1410
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	2290	1495	1575	1655

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1560	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1255	1315	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1150	1215	1280	1345	1410	1475	890	950	1010
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1200	1255	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2345	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1880	1950	2020
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1565	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1260	1290	1320
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1655	1740	1825	1910	1995	2080	1350	1405	1460
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2580	2700	2820	2940	3060	3180	2060	2140	2220
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2175	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1880	1940	2000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2655	2740	1960	2040	2120
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3890	4040	4190	4340	4490	4640	3270	3390	3510
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5345	5560	5775	5990	6205	6420	4430	4625	4820
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7845	8170	8495	8820	9145	9470	6380	6615	6850

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6845	7140	7435	7730	8025	8320	5620	5835	6050
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3680	3800	3920	4040	4160	4280	3130	3220	3310
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4990	5175	5360	5545	5730	5915	4165	4325	4485
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	7400	7700	8000	8300	8600	8900	6080	6285	6490
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6540	6830	7120	7410	7700	7990	5375	5555	5735



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

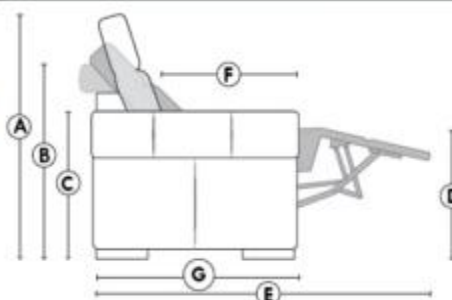
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

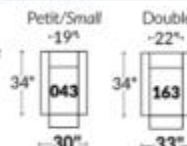
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

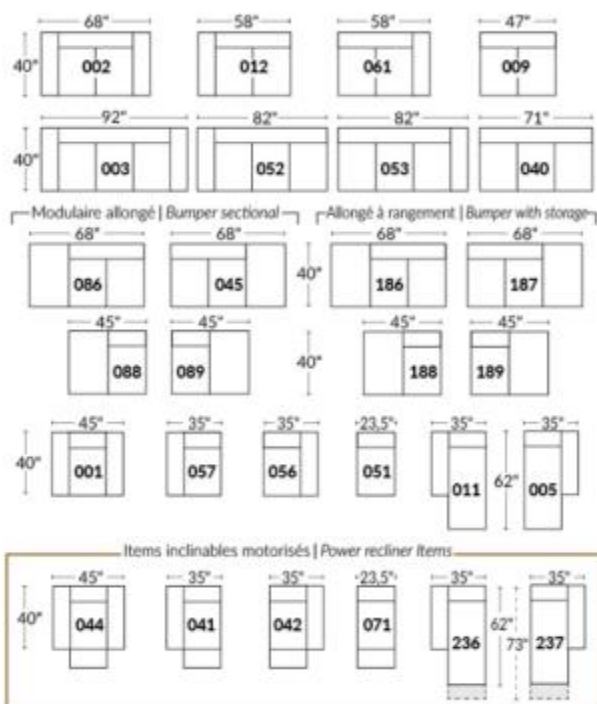


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

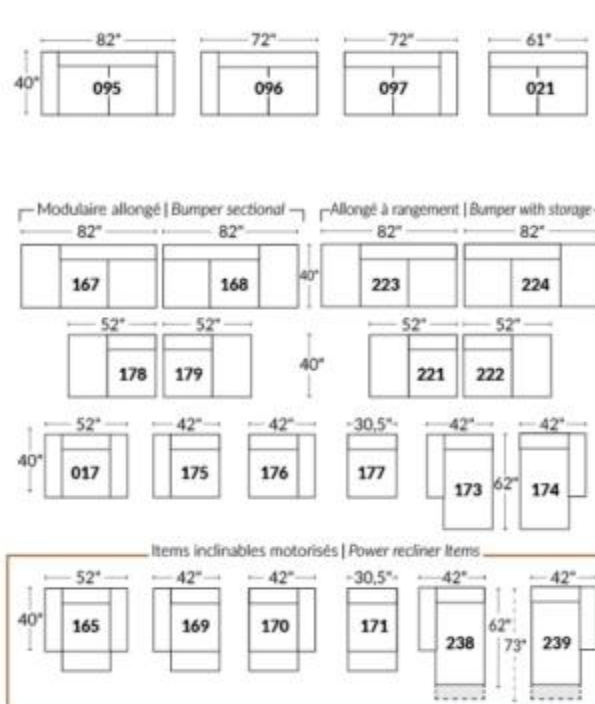
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



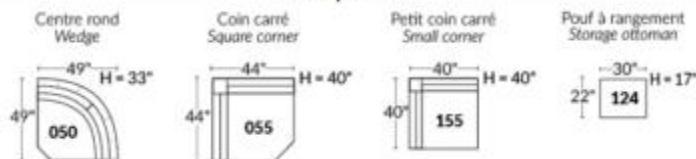
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



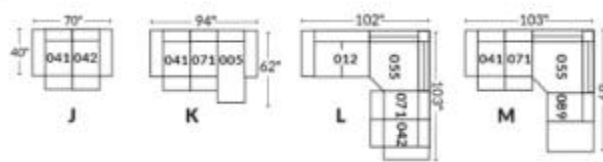
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE

